

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

FORM 485BPOS

Post-effective amendments [Rule 485(b)]

Filing Date: **1996-12-30**
SEC Accession No. **0000929922-96-000009**

([HTML Version](#) on secdatabase.com)

FILER

UNITED ASSET STRATEGY FUND INC

CIK: **929922** | State of Incorpor.: **MD** | Fiscal Year End: **0930**
Type: **485BPOS** | Act: **33** | File No.: **033-55753** | Film No.: **96687359**

Business Address
PO BOX 29217
SHAWNEE MISSION KS
66201-9217
9132361579

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D. C. 20549

Form N-1A

REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 X

Pre-Effective Amendment No. _____
Post-Effective Amendment No. 4

and/or

REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT OF 1940 X

Amendment No. 4

UNITED ASSET STRATEGY FUND, INC.

(Exact Name as Specified in Charter)

6300 Lamar Avenue, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66202-4200

(Address of Principal Executive Office) (Zip Code)

Registrant's Telephone Number, including Area Code (913) 236-2000

Sharon K. Pappas, P. O. Box 29217, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66201-9217

(Name and Address of Agent for Service)

It is proposed that this filing will become effective

- immediately upon filing pursuant to paragraph (b)
- on December 31, 1996 pursuant to paragraph (b)
- 60 days after filing pursuant to paragraph (a) (1)
- on (date) pursuant to paragraph (a) (1)
- 75 days after filing pursuant to paragraph (a) (2)
- on (date) pursuant to paragraph (a) (2) of Rule 485
- this post-effective amendment designates a new effective date for a previously filed post-effective amendment

=====

DECLARATION REQUIRED BY RULE 24f-2(a)(1)

The issuer has registered an indefinite amount of its securities under the Securities Act of 1933 pursuant to Rule 24f-2(a)(1). The Notice for the Registrant's fiscal year ending September 30, 1996 was filed on November 26, 1996.

UNITED ASSET STRATEGY FUND, INC.

=====

Cross Reference Sheet

=====

Part A of
Form N-1A
Item No.

Prospectus Caption

1	Cover Page
2(a)	Expenses
(b)	An Overview of the Fund
(c)	An Overview of the Fund
3(a)	Financial Highlights
(b)	*
(c)	Performance
(d)	Performance; About Your Account
4(a)	About the Investment Principles of the Fund; About the Management and Expenses of the Fund
(b)	About the Investment Principles of the Fund
(c)	An Overview of the Fund; About the Investment Principles of the Fund
5(a)	About the Management and Expenses of the Fund
(b)	Inside Back Cover; About the Management and Expenses of the Fund
(c)	About the Management and Expenses of the Fund
(d)	About the Management and Expenses of the Fund
(e)	Inside Back Cover; About the Management and Expenses of the Fund
(f)	Expenses; About the Management and Expenses of the Fund
(g)	*
5A	**
6(a)	About the Management and Expenses of the Fund
(b)	*
(c)	*
(d)	About the Management and Expenses of the Fund
(e)	About Your Account
(f)	About Your Account
(g)	About Your Account

(h)	About the Management and Expenses of the Fund
7 (a)	Inside Back Cover; About Your Account; About the Management and Expenses of the Fund
(b)	About Your Account
(c)	About Your Account
(d)	About Your Account
(e)	*
(f)	About the Management and Expenses of the Fund
8 (a)	About Your Account
(b)	*
(c)	About Your Account
(d)	About Your Account
9	*

Part B of
Form N-1A
Item No.

SAI Caption

10 (a)	Cover Page
(b)	*
11	Cover Page
12	*
13 (a)	Goals and Investment Policies
(b)	Goals and Investment Policies
(c)	Goals and Investment Policies
(d)	Goals and Investment Policies
14 (a)	Directors and Officers
(b)	Directors and Officers
(c)	Directors and Officers
15 (a)	*
(b)	Directors and Officers
(c)	Directors and Officers
16 (a) (i)	Investment Management and Other Services
(a) (ii)	Directors and Officers
(a) (iii)	Investment Management and Other Services
(b)	Investment Management and Other Services
(c)	*
(d)	Investment Management and Other Services
(e)	*
(f)	Investment Management and Other Services
(g)	*
(h)	Investment Management and Other Services
(i)	Investment Management and Other Services
17 (a)	Portfolio Transactions and Brokerage
(b)	*
(c)	Portfolio Transactions and Brokerage
(d)	Portfolio Transactions and Brokerage
(e)	Portfolio Transactions and Brokerage
18 (a)	Other Information
(b)	*

19(a)	.....	Purchase, Redemption and Pricing of Shares
(b)	.....	Purchase, Redemption and Pricing of Shares
(c)	.....	Purchase, Redemption and Pricing of Shares
20	.....	Payments to Shareholders; Taxes
21(a)	.....	Investment Management and Other Services
(b)	.....	Investment Management and Other Services
(c)	.....	*
22(a)	.....	*
(b)(i)	.....	Performance Information
(b)(ii)	.....	Performance Information
(b)(iii)	.....	*
(b)(iv)	.....	Performance Information
23	.....	Financial Statements

*Not Applicable or Negative Answer

**Contained in the Annual Report to Shareholders

Please read this Prospectus before investing, and keep it on file for future reference. It sets forth concisely the information about the Fund that you ought to know before investing.

Additional information has been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and is contained in a Statement of Additional Information ("SAI") dated December 31, 1996. The SAI is available free upon request to the Fund or Waddell & Reed, Inc., the Fund's underwriter, at the address or telephone number below. The SAI is incorporated by reference into this Prospectus and you will not be aware of all facts unless you read both this Prospectus and the SAI.

THESE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED BY THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OR ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION, NOR HAS THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OR ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION PASSED UPON THE ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THIS PROSPECTUS. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

United Asset Strategy Fund, Inc.
Class A Shares

This Fund seeks high total return with reduced risk over the long term through investments in stocks, bonds, and short-term instruments.

This Prospectus describes one class of shares of the Fund -- Class A shares.

Prospectus
December 31, 1996

UNITED ASSET STRATEGY FUND, INC.
6300 Lamar Avenue
P. O. Box 29217
Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66201-9217

Table of Contents

AN OVERVIEW OF THE FUND.....	3
EXPENSES.....	5
FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS*.....	6
PERFORMANCE.....	7
Explanation of Terms	7
ABOUT WADDELL & REED.....	8
ABOUT THE INVESTMENT PRINCIPLES OF THE FUND.....	9
Investment Goal and Principles	9
Risk Considerations	10
Securities and Investment Practices	11
ABOUT YOUR ACCOUNT.....	24
Ways to Set Up Your Account	24
Buying Shares	25
Minimum Investments	27
Adding to Your Account	27
Selling Shares	28
Shareholder Services	30
Personal Service	30
Reports	30
Exchanges	30
Automatic Transactions	30
Distributions and Taxes	31
Distributions	31
Taxes	32
ABOUT THE MANAGEMENT AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND..	34
WRIMCO and Its Affiliates	35
Breakdown of Expenses	36
Management Fee	36
Other Expenses	37

An Overview of the Fund

The Fund: This Prospectus describes the Class A shares of United Asset Strategy Fund, Inc., an open-end, diversified management investment company.

Goal: United Asset Strategy Fund, Inc. (the "Fund") seeks high total return with reduced risk over the long term. The Fund seeks to reduce risk over the long term by spreading its assets among stocks, bonds and short-term instruments, attempting to moderate the risk potential of investing solely in

one class of instruments. As with any mutual fund, there is no assurance that the Fund will achieve its goal. See "About the Investment Principles of the Fund" for further information.

Strategy: The Fund diversifies among stocks, bonds, and short-term instruments, both in the United States and abroad, to pursue its specific goal. The Fund designates a mix which represents the way the Fund's investments will generally be allocated over the long term. This mix will vary over short-term periods as Fund management adjusts the Fund's holdings - within defined ranges - based on the current outlook for the different markets. See "About the Investment Principles of the Fund" for further information.

Mix

_ Stocks 40% _ Bonds 40%
(can range (can range
from from
10-60%) 20-60%)

_ Short-term 20%
(can range from
0-70%)

Management: Waddell & Reed Investment Management Company ("WRIMCO") provides investment advice to the Fund and manages the Fund's investments. WRIMCO is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Waddell & Reed, Inc. WRIMCO, Waddell & Reed, Inc. and its predecessors have provided investment management services to registered investment companies since 1940. See "About the Management and Expenses of the Fund" for further information about management fees.

Distributor: Waddell & Reed, Inc. acts as principal underwriter and distributor of the shares of the Fund.

Purchases: You may buy Class A shares of the Fund through Waddell & Reed, Inc. and its account representatives. The price to buy a Class A share of the Fund is the net asset value of a Class A share plus a sales charge. See "About Your Account" for information on how to purchase Class A shares.

Redemptions: You may redeem your shares at net asset value. When you sell your shares, they may be worth more or less than what you paid for them. See "About Your Account" for a description of redemption and reinvestment procedures.

Who May Want to Invest: Asset allocation funds are designed for investors who want to diversify among stocks, bonds, and short-term instruments, in one fund. If you are looking for an investment that uses this technique in pursuit of high total return with reduced risk, this Fund may be appropriate for you.

Risk Considerations: Because the Fund owns different types of investments,

its performance will be affected by a variety of factors. The value of the Fund's investments and the income generated will vary from day to day, generally reflecting changes in interest rates, market conditions and other company and economic news. Performance will also depend on WRIMCO's skill in allocating assets. See "About the Investment Principles of the Fund" for information about the risks associated with the Fund's investments.

Expenses

Shareholder transaction expenses are charges you pay when you buy or sell shares of a fund.

Maximum sales load
on purchases (as a
percentage of
offering price) 5.75%

Maximum sales load
on reinvested
dividends None

Deferred
sales load None

Redemption fees None

Exchange fee None

Annual Fund operating expenses
(as a percentage of average net assets).

Management fees	0.71%
12b-1 fees	0.18%
Other expenses ¹	0.82%
Total Fund operating expenses ²	1.71%

Example: You would pay the following expenses on a \$1,000 investment, assuming (1) 5% annual return³ and (2) redemption at the end of each time period:

1 year	\$ 74
3 years	\$108
5 years	\$145
10 years	\$248

The purpose of the table is to assist you in understanding the various costs and expenses that a shareholder of the Class A shares of the Fund will bear directly or indirectly. The example should not be considered a representation of past or future expenses; actual expenses may be greater or lesser than those shown. For a more complete discussion of certain expenses and fees, see "Breakdown of Expenses."

1Expense information has been restated to reflect the current shareholder servicing fee which became effective April 1, 1996.

2Retirement plan accounts may be subject to a \$2 fee imposed by the plan custodian for use of the Flexible Withdrawal Service.

3Use of an assumed annual return of 5% is for illustration purposes only and is not a representation of the Fund's future performance, which may be greater or lesser.

Financial Highlights
(Audited)

The following information has been audited by Price Waterhouse LLP, independent accountants, and should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and notes thereto, together with the report of Price Waterhouse LLP, included in the SAI.

For a Class A share outstanding throughout each period.*

	For the fiscal year ended 9/30/96 -----	For the period from 3/9/95 through 9/30/95** -----
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$5.42 -----	\$5.00 -----
Income from investment operations:		
Net investment income	0.15	0.07
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments...	(0.17) -----	0.40 -----
Total from investment operations	(0.02) -----	0.47 -----
Less distributions:		
Dividends from net investment income	(0.15)	(0.05)
Distribution from capital gains....	(0.01) -----	(0.00) -----
Total distributions.	(0.16) -----	(0.05) -----
Net asset value, end of period	\$5.24 =====	\$5.42 =====

Total return***	-0.49%	9.42%
Net assets, end of period (000 omitted)	\$31,828	\$22,248
Ratio of expenses to average net assets	1.68%	1.64%
Ratio of net investment income to average net assets	2.93%	3.71%
Portfolio turnover rate	91.06%	9.32%
Average commission rate paid	\$0.0440	

*On September 12, 1995, the Fund began offering Class Y shares to the public. Fund shares outstanding prior to that date were designated Class A shares.

**The Fund's inception date is August 25, 1994; however, since the Fund did not have investment activity or incur expenses prior to the date of public offering, the per share information is for a capital share outstanding for the period from March 9, 1995 (initial public offering) through September 30, 1995. Ratios have been annualized.

***Total return calculated without taking into account the sales load deducted on an initial purchase.

Performance

Mutual fund performance is commonly measured as total return. The Fund may also advertise its performance by showing performance rankings. Performance information is calculated and presented separately for each class of Fund shares.

Explanation of Terms

Total Return is the overall change in value of an investment in the Fund over a given period, assuming reinvestment of any dividends and other distributions. A cumulative total return reflects actual performance over a stated period of time. An average annual total return is a hypothetical rate of return that, if achieved annually, would have produced the same cumulative total return if performance had been constant over the entire period. Average annual total returns smooth out variations in performance; they are not the same as actual year-by-year results. Non-standardized total return may not reflect deduction of the applicable sales charge or may be for periods other than those required to be presented or may differ otherwise from standardized total return. Total return quotations that do not reflect the applicable sales charge will reflect a higher rate of return.

Performance Rankings are comparisons of the Fund's performance to the performance of other selected mutual funds, selected recognized market indicators such as the Standard & Poor's 500 Stock Index and the Dow Jones Industrial Average, or non-market indices or averages of mutual fund industry groups. The Fund may quote its performance rankings and/or other information as

published by recognized independent mutual fund statistical services or by publications of general interest. In connection with a ranking, the Fund may provide additional information, such as the particular category to which it relates, the number of funds in the category, the criteria upon which the ranking is based, and the effect of sales charges, fee waivers and/or expense reimbursements.

All performance information that the Fund advertises or includes in information provided to present or prospective shareholders is historical in nature and is not intended to represent or guarantee future results. The value of the Fund's shares when redeemed may be more or less than their original cost.

The Fund's recent performance and holdings will be detailed twice a year in the Fund's annual and semiannual reports, which are sent to all Fund shareholders.

About Waddell & Reed

Since 1937, Waddell & Reed has been helping people make the most of their financial future by helping them take advantage of various financial services. Today, Waddell & Reed has over 2500 account representatives located throughout the United States. Your primary contact in your dealings with Waddell & Reed will be your local account representative. However, the Waddell & Reed shareholder services department, which is part of the Waddell & Reed headquarters operations in Overland Park, Kansas, is available to assist you and your Waddell & Reed account representative. You may speak with a customer service representative by calling 913-236-2000.

About the Investment Principles of the Fund

Investment Goal and Principles

The Fund seeks high total return with reduced risk over the long term by allocating its assets among stocks, bonds, and short-term instruments. There is no assurance that the Fund will achieve its goal.

Allocating assets among different types of investments allows the Fund to take advantage of opportunities wherever they may occur, but also subjects the Fund to the risks of a given investment type. Stock values generally fluctuate in response to the activities of individual companies and general market and economic conditions. The value of bonds and short-term instruments generally fluctuates based on changes in interest rates and in the credit quality of the issuer.

WRIMCO regularly reviews the Fund's allocation of assets and makes changes to favor investments that it believes provide the most favorable outlook for achieving the Fund's goal. Although WRIMCO uses its expertise and resources in choosing investments and in allocating assets, WRIMCO's decisions may not always be advantageous to the Fund. When you sell your shares, they may be worth more or less than what you paid for them.

The Fund allocates its assets among the following classes, or types, of investments. The stock class includes equity securities of all types. The bond class includes all varieties of fixed-income instruments with maturities of more than three years (including adjustable rate preferred stocks). The short-term class includes all types of short-term instruments with remaining maturities of three years or less. Within each of these classes, the Fund may invest in both domestic and foreign securities.

WRIMCO has the ability to allocate the Fund's assets within specified ranges. The Fund's mix indicates the benchmark for its combination of investments in each class over time. WRIMCO may change the mix within the specified ranges from time to time. The range and approximate percentage of the mix for each asset class are shown below. Some types of investments, such as indexed securities, can fall into more than one asset class.

Mix	Range
-----	-----
Stock class 40%	10-60%
Bond class 40%	20-60%
Short-term class 20%	0-70%

The Fund's approach spreads the Fund's assets among all three classes, attempting to moderate the risk potential of stocks, bonds and short-term instruments. In pursuit of the Fund's goal, WRIMCO will not try to pinpoint the precise moment when a major reallocation should be made. Asset shifts among classes may be made gradually over time. Under normal circumstances, a single reallocation will not involve more than 10% of the Fund's total assets.

WRIMCO normally invests the Fund's assets according to its investment strategy; however, as a temporary defensive measure at times when WRIMCO believes that a mix of stocks, bonds and certain short-term instruments does not offer a good investment opportunity, it may temporarily invest up to all of the Fund's assets in money market instruments rated A-1 by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services ("S&P") or Prime 1 by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("MIS"), or unrated securities judged by WRIMCO to be of equivalent quality.

Risk Considerations

There are risks inherent in any investment. The Fund is subject to varying degrees of market risk, financial risk and, in some cases, prepayment risk. Market risk is the potential for fluctuations in the price of the security because of market factors. Because of market risk, you should anticipate that the share price of the Fund will fluctuate. Financial risk is based on the financial situation of the issuer. The financial risk of the Fund depends on

the credit quality of the underlying securities. Prepayment risk is the possibility that, during periods of falling interest rates, a debt security with a high stated interest rate will be prepaid prior to its expected maturity date.

Because the Fund owns different types of investments, its performance will be affected by a variety of factors. The value of the Fund's investments and the income it generates will vary from day to day, generally reflecting changes in interest rates, market conditions and other company and economic news. Performance will also depend on WRIMCO's skill in allocating assets. The Fund diversifies across investment types more than most mutual funds. No one mutual fund, however, can provide an appropriate balanced investment plan for all investors.

As more fully discussed under "Securities and Investment Practices," certain types of instruments in which the Fund may invest, and certain strategies WRIMCO may employ in pursuit of the Fund's investment goal, involve special risks. Lower-quality debt securities (commonly called "junk bonds") are considered to be speculative and involve greater risk of default or price changes due to changes in the issuer's creditworthiness. The market prices of these securities may fluctuate more than higher-quality securities and may decline significantly in periods of general economic difficulty. Foreign securities and foreign currencies may involve risks relating to currency fluctuations, political or economic conditions in the foreign country, and the potentially less stringent investor protection and disclosure standards of foreign markets. These factors could make foreign investments, especially those in developing countries, more volatile.

The Fund may also invest in certain derivative instruments, including options, futures contracts, options on futures contracts, forward currency contracts, swaps, caps, collars, floors, indexed securities, stripped securities and mortgage-backed securities. The use of derivative instruments involves special risks. See "Risks of Derivative Instruments" for further information on the risks of investing in these instruments.

The Fund can use various techniques to increase or decrease its exposure to changing security prices, interest rates, currency exchange rates, commodity prices or other factors that affect security values. These techniques may involve derivative transactions. If WRIMCO judges market conditions incorrectly or employs a strategy that does not correlate well with the Fund's investments, these techniques could result in a loss, regardless of whether the intent was to reduce risk or increase return. These techniques may increase the volatility of the Fund and may involve a small investment of cash relative to the magnitude of the risk assumed. In addition, these techniques could result in a loss if the counterparty to the transaction does not perform as promised or if there is not a liquid secondary market to close out a position that the Fund has entered into.

Securities and Investment Practices

The following pages contain more detailed information about types of instruments in which the Fund may invest, and strategies WRIMCO may employ in

pursuit of the Fund's investment goal. A summary of risks associated with these instrument types and investment practices is included as well.

WRIMCO might not buy all of these instruments or use all of these techniques to the full extent permitted by the Fund's investment policies and restrictions unless it believes that doing so will help the Fund achieve its goal.

Certain of the investment policies and restrictions of the Fund are also stated below. A fundamental policy of the Fund may not be changed without the approval of the shareholders of the Fund. Operating policies may be changed by the Board of Directors without the approval of the affected shareholders. The goal of the Fund is a fundamental policy. Unless otherwise indicated, the types of securities and other assets in which the Fund may invest and other policies are operating policies.

Policies and limitations are typically considered at the time of purchase; the sale of instruments is usually not required in the event of a subsequent change in circumstances.

Please see the SAI for further information concerning the following instruments and associated risks and the Fund's investment policies and restrictions.

Equity Securities. Equity securities represent an ownership interest in an issuer. This ownership interest often gives the Fund the right to vote on measures affecting the issuer's organization and operations. Although common stocks and other equity securities have a history of long-term growth in value, their prices tend to fluctuate in the short term, particularly those of smaller companies.

The equity securities in which the Fund invests may include preferred stock that converts to common stock either automatically or after a specified period of time or at the option of the issuer.

Debt Securities. Bonds and other debt instruments are used by issuers to borrow money from investors. The issuer pays the investor a fixed or variable rate of interest, and must repay the amount borrowed at maturity. Some debt securities, such as zero coupon bonds, do not pay current interest, but are purchased at a discount from their face values. The debt securities in which the Fund invests may include debt securities whose performance is linked to a specified equity security or securities index.

Debt securities have varying levels of sensitivity to changes in interest rates and varying degrees of quality. As a general matter, however, when interest rates rise, the values of fixed-rate debt securities fall and, conversely, when interest rates fall, the values of fixed-rate debt securities rise. The values of floating and adjustable-rate debt securities are not as sensitive to changes in interest rates as the values of fixed-rate debt securities. Longer-term bonds are generally more sensitive to interest rate changes than shorter-term bonds.

U.S. Government Securities are high-quality instruments issued or guaranteed as to principal or interest by the U.S. Treasury or by an agency or instrumentality of the U.S. Government. Not all U.S. Government Securities are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States. Some are backed by the right of the issuer to borrow from the U.S. Treasury; others are backed by discretionary authority of the U.S. Government to purchase the agencies' obligations; while others are supported only by the credit of the instrumentality. In the case of securities not backed by the full faith and credit of the United States, the investor must look principally to the agency issuing or guaranteeing the obligation for ultimate repayment.

Zero coupon bonds do not make interest payments; instead, they are sold at a deep discount from their face value and are redeemed at face value when they mature. Because zero coupon bonds do not pay current income, their prices can be very volatile when interest rates change. In calculating its income each year, the Fund takes into account a portion of the difference between a zero coupon bond's purchase price and its face value.

Lower-quality debt securities (commonly called "junk bonds") are considered to be speculative and involve greater risk of default or price changes due to changes in the issuer's creditworthiness. The market prices of these securities may fluctuate more than high-quality securities and may decline significantly in periods of general economic difficulty. While the market for high-yield, high-risk corporate debt securities has been in existence for many years and has weathered previous economic downturns, the 1980s brought a dramatic increase in the use of such securities to fund highly leveraged corporate acquisitions and restructurings. Past experience may not provide an accurate indication of the future performance of the high-yield, high-risk bond market, especially during periods of economic recession. The market for lower-rated debt securities may be thinner and less active than that for higher-rated debt securities, which can adversely affect the prices at which the former are sold. Adverse publicity and changing investor perceptions may decrease the values and liquidity of lower-rated debt securities, especially in a thinly-traded market. Valuation becomes more difficult and judgment plays a greater role in valuing lower-rated debt securities than with respect to securities for which more external sources of quotations and last sale information are available. Since the risk of default is higher for lower-rated debt securities, WRIMCO's research and credit analysis are an especially important part of managing securities of this type held by the Fund. WRIMCO continuously monitors the issuers of lower-rated debt securities in the Fund's portfolio in an attempt to determine if the issuers will have sufficient cash flow and profits to meet required principal and interest payments. The Fund may choose, at its expense or in conjunction with others, to pursue litigation or otherwise to exercise its rights as a security holder to seek to protect the interests of security holders if it determines this to be in the best interest of the Fund's shareholders.

Subject to its investment restrictions, the Fund may invest in debt securities rated in any rating category of the established rating services, including securities rated in the lowest category (such as those rated D by S&P and C by MIS). Debt securities rated at least BBB by S&P or Baa by MIS are

considered to be investment grade debt securities. Securities rated BBB or Baa may have speculative characteristics. Debt securities rated D by S&P or C by MIS are in payment default or are regarded as having extremely poor prospects of ever attaining any real investment standing. In addition, the Fund will treat unrated securities judged by WRIMCO to be of equivalent quality to a rated security to be equivalent to securities having that rating. See Appendix A to the SAI for a description of bond ratings.

While credit ratings are only one factor WRIMCO relies on in evaluating high-yield debt securities, certain risks are associated with credit ratings. Credit ratings evaluate the safety of principal and interest payments, not market value risk. Credit ratings for individual securities may change from time to time, and the Fund may retain a portfolio security whose rating has been changed.

Preferred Stock is also rated by S&P and MIS, as described in Appendix A to the SAI. The Fund may invest in preferred stock rated in any rating category by an established rating service and unrated preferred stock judged by WRIMCO to be of equivalent quality.

Convertible Securities. A convertible security is a bond, debenture, note, preferred stock or other security that may be converted into or exchanged for a prescribed amount of common stock of the same or a different issuer within a particular period of time at a specified price or formula. A convertible security entitles the holder to receive interest paid or accrued on debt or the dividend paid on preferred stock until the convertible security matures or is redeemed, converted or exchanged. Convertible securities generally have higher yields than common stocks of the same or similar issuers, but lower yields than comparable nonconvertible securities, are less subject to fluctuation in value than the underlying stock because they have fixed income characteristics, and provide the potential for capital appreciation if the market price of the underlying common stock increases.

The value of a convertible security is influenced by changes in interest rates, with investment value declining as interest rates increase and increasing as interest rates decline. The credit standing of the issuer and other factors also may have an effect on the convertible security's investment value.

Policies and Restrictions: The Fund may not invest more than 35% of its assets in lower-quality debt securities (those rated below BBB by S&P or Baa by MIS and unrated securities judged by WRIMCO to be of equivalent quality). However, the Fund does not currently intend to invest more than 20% of its total assets in securities rated below investment-grade or judged by WRIMCO to be of equivalent quality.

Money Market Instruments are high-quality, short-term debt instruments that present minimal credit risk. They may include U.S. Government Securities, commercial paper and other short-term corporate obligations, and certificates of deposit, bankers' acceptances, bank deposits, and other financial institution obligations. These instruments may carry fixed or variable interest rates.

Policies and Restrictions: The Fund does not currently intend to invest in money-market instruments rated below the highest rating category by S&P or MIS, or judged by WRIMCO to be of equivalent quality; provided, however, that the Fund may invest in money-market instruments rated below the highest rating category by S&P or MIS if such instrument is subject to a letter of credit or similar unconditional credit enhancement which is rated A-1 by S&P or Prime 1 by MIS.

Foreign Securities and foreign currencies can involve significant risks in addition to the risks inherent in U.S. investments. The value of securities denominated in or indexed to foreign currencies, and of dividends and interest from such securities, can change significantly when foreign currencies strengthen or weaken relative to the U.S. dollar. Foreign securities markets generally have less trading volume and less liquidity than U.S. markets, and prices on some foreign markets can be highly volatile. Many foreign countries lack uniform accounting and disclosure standards comparable to those applicable to U.S. companies, and it may be more difficult to obtain reliable information regarding an issuer's financial condition and operations. In addition, the costs of foreign investing, including withholding taxes, brokerage commissions and custodial costs, are generally higher than for U.S. investments.

Foreign markets may offer less protection to investors than U.S. markets. Foreign issuers, brokers and securities markets may be subject to less government supervision. Foreign security trading practices, including those involving the release of assets in advance of payment, may involve increased risks in the event of a failed trade or the insolvency of a broker-dealer, and may involve substantial delays. It may also be difficult to enforce legal rights in foreign countries.

Investing abroad also involves different political and economic risks. Foreign investments may be affected by actions of foreign governments adverse to the interests of U.S. investors, including the possibility of expropriation or nationalization of assets, confiscatory taxation, restrictions on U.S. investment or on the ability to repatriate assets or convert currency into U.S. dollars, or other government intervention. There may be a greater possibility of default by foreign governments or foreign government-sponsored enterprises. Investments in foreign countries also involve a risk of local political, economic, or social instability, military action or unrest, or adverse diplomatic developments. There is no assurance that WRIMCO will be able to anticipate or counter these potential events or counter their effects.

The considerations noted above generally are intensified for investments in developing countries. A developing country is a nation that, in WRIMCO's opinion, is likely to experience long-term gross domestic product growth above that expected to occur in the United States, the United Kingdom, France, Germany, Italy, Japan and Canada. Developing countries may have relatively unstable governments, economies based on only a few industries and securities markets that trade a small number of securities.

Certain foreign securities impose restrictions on transfer within the United States or to U.S. persons. Although securities subject to transfer

restrictions may be marketable abroad, they may be less liquid than foreign securities of the same class that are not subject to such restrictions.

Policies and Restrictions: Under normal conditions, the Fund intends to limit its investments in foreign securities to no more than 50% of total assets. The Fund currently intends to limit its investments in obligations of any single foreign government to less than 25% of its total assets.

Options, Futures and Other Strategies. The Fund can use various techniques to increase or decrease its exposure to changing security prices, interest rates, currency exchange rates, commodity prices, or other factors that affect security values. These techniques may involve derivative transactions such as buying and selling options and futures contracts, entering into currency exchange contracts or swap agreements, and purchasing indexed securities. The strategies described below may be used in an attempt to manage certain risks of the Fund's investments that can affect fluctuation in its net asset value.

The Fund's ability to use these strategies may be limited by market conditions, regulatory limits and tax considerations. The Fund might not use any of these strategies, and there can be no assurance that any strategy that is used will succeed. The risks associated with such strategies are described below. Also see the SAI for more information on these instruments and strategies and their risk considerations.

Options. The Fund may engage in certain strategies involving options to attempt to enhance the Fund's income or yield or to attempt to reduce the overall risk of its investments. A call option gives the purchaser the right to buy, and obligates the writer to sell, the underlying investment at the agreed upon exercise price during the option period. A put option gives the purchaser the right to sell, and obligates the writer to buy, the underlying investment at the agreed upon exercise price during the option period. Purchasers of options pay an amount, known as a premium, to the option writer in exchange for the right under the option contract.

Options offer large amounts of leverage, which will result in the Fund's net asset value being more sensitive to changes in the value of the related investment. There is no assurance that a liquid secondary market will exist for exchange-listed options. The market for options that are not listed on an exchange may be less active than the market for exchange-listed options. The Fund will be able to close a position in an option it has written only if there is a market for the put or call. If the Fund is not able to enter into a closing transaction on an option it has written, it will be required to maintain the securities, or cash in the case of an option on an index, subject to the call or the collateral underlying the put until a closing purchase transaction can be entered into or the option expires. Because index options are settled in cash, the Fund cannot provide in advance for its potential settlement obligations on a call it has written on an index by holding the underlying securities. The Fund bears the risk that the value of the securities it holds will vary from the value of the index.

Futures Contracts and Options on Futures Contracts. When the Fund

purchases a futures contract, it incurs an obligation to take delivery of a specified amount of the obligation underlying the contract at a specified time in the future for a specified price. When the Fund sells a futures contract, it incurs an obligation to deliver the specified amount of the underlying obligation at a specified time in return for an agreed upon price.

When the Fund writes an option on a futures contract, it becomes obligated, in return for the premium paid, to assume a position in a futures contract at a specified exercise price at any time during the term of the option. If the Fund has written a call, it assumes a short futures position. If it has written a put, it assumes a long futures position. When the Fund purchases an option on a futures contract, it acquires a right in return for the premium it pays to assume a position in a futures contract (a long position if the option is a call and a short position if the option is a put).

Forward Currency Contracts. The Fund may enter into forward currency contracts for the purchase or sale of a specified currency at a specified future date either with respect to specific transactions or with respect to portfolio positions in order to minimize the risk to the Fund from adverse changes in the relationship between the U.S. dollar and foreign currencies. For example, when WRIMCO anticipates purchasing or selling a security, the Fund may enter into a forward currency contract in order to set the exchange rate at which the transaction will be made. The Fund also may enter into a forward currency contract to sell an amount of a foreign currency approximating the value of some or all of the Fund's securities positions denominated in such currency. The Fund may also use forward currency contracts in one currency or a basket of currencies to attempt to hedge against fluctuations in the value of securities denominated in a different currency if WRIMCO anticipates that there will be a correlation between the two currencies.

The Fund may use forward currency contracts to shift the Fund's exposure to foreign currency exchange rates from one foreign currency to another. For example, if the Fund owns securities denominated in a foreign currency and WRIMCO believes that currency will decline relative to another currency, it might enter into a forward contract to sell the appropriate amount of the first foreign currency with payment to be made in the second foreign currency. Transactions that use two foreign currencies are sometimes referred to as "cross hedging." Use of a different foreign currency magnifies the Fund's exposure to foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations. The Fund may also purchase forward currency contracts to enhance income when WRIMCO anticipates that the foreign currency will appreciate in value, but securities denominated in that currency do not present attractive investment opportunities.

The Fund may purchase and sell foreign currency and invest in foreign currency deposits.

Successful use of forward currency contracts will depend on WRIMCO's skill in analyzing and predicting currency values. Forward currency contracts may substantially change the Fund's investment exposure to changes in currency exchange rates, and could result in losses to the Fund if currencies do not perform as WRIMCO anticipates. There is no assurance that WRIMCO's use of

forward currency contracts will be advantageous to the Fund or that it will hedge at an appropriate time.

Policies and Restrictions: The Fund does not currently intend to invest more than 5% of its total assets in forward currency contracts.

Indexed Securities. The Fund may purchase indexed securities, which are securities the value of which varies in relation to the value of other securities, securities indices, currencies, precious metals or other commodities, or other financial indicators. Indexed securities typically, but not always, are debt securities or deposits whose value at maturity or coupon rate is determined by reference to a specific instrument or statistic. The performance of indexed securities depends to a great extent on the performance of the security, currency or other instrument to which they are indexed, and may also be influenced by interest rate changes in the United States and abroad. At the same time, indexed securities are subject to the credit risks associated with the issuer of the security, and their values may decline substantially if the issuer's creditworthiness deteriorates. Indexed securities may be more volatile than the underlying instruments.

Policies and Restrictions: The Fund does not currently intend to invest more than 25% of its total assets in indexed securities.

Swaps, Caps and Floors. The Fund is not limited in the type of swap, cap, collar or floor it may enter into as long as WRIMCO determines it is consistent with the Fund's investment goal and policies. Depending on how they are used, the swap, cap, collar and floor agreements used by the Fund may increase or decrease the overall volatility of its investments and its share price and yield. The most significant factor in the performance of these agreements is the change in the specific interest rate, currency or other factors that determine the amounts of payments due to and from the Fund.

Swaps involve the exchange by the Fund with another party of their respective commitments to pay or receive cash flows, e.g., an exchange of floating rate payments for fixed rate payments. The purchase of a cap entitles the purchaser, to the extent that a specified index exceeds a predetermined value, to receive payments on a notional principal amount from the party selling such cap. The purchase of a floor entitles the purchaser, to the extent that a specified index falls below a predetermined value, to receive payments on a notional principal amount from the party selling such floor. An interest rate collar combines elements of buying a cap and selling a floor.

The Fund usually will enter into swaps on a net basis, i.e., the two payment streams are netted out, with the Fund receiving or paying, as the case may be, only the net amount of the two payments. If, however, an agreement calls for payments by the Fund, the Fund must be prepared to make such payments when due. The creditworthiness of firms with which the Fund enters into swaps, caps, collars or floors will be monitored by WRIMCO in accordance with procedures adopted by the Board of Directors. If a firm's creditworthiness declines, the value of an agreement would be likely to decline, potentially resulting in losses. If a default occurs by the other party to such

transaction, the Fund will have contractual remedies pursuant to the agreements related to the transaction. The swap market has grown substantially in recent years with a large number of banks and investment banking firms acting both as principals and as agents utilizing standardized swap documentation.

The Fund understands that the position of the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission is that assets involved in such transactions are illiquid securities and are, therefore, subject to the limitations on investment in illiquid securities as described in the SAI.

Mortgage-Backed Securities may include pools of mortgages, such as collateralized mortgage obligations and stripped mortgage-backed securities. The value of these securities may be significantly affected by changes in interest rates, the market's perception of the issuers and the creditworthiness of the parties involved.

The yield characteristics of mortgage-backed securities differ from those traditional debt securities. Among the major differences are that interest and principal payments are made more frequently on mortgage-backed securities and that principal may be prepaid at any time because the underlying mortgage loans generally may be prepaid at any time. As a result, if the Fund purchases these securities at a premium, a prepayment rate that is faster than expected will reduce yield to maturity while a prepayment rate that is slower than expected will have the opposite effect of increasing yield to maturity. Conversely, if the Fund purchases these securities at a discount, faster than expected prepayments will increase, while slower than expected prepayments will reduce, yield to maturity. Accelerated prepayments on securities purchased by the Fund at a premium also impose a risk of loss of principal because the premium may not have been fully amortized at the time the principal is repaid in full.

Timely payment of principal and interest on pass-through securities of the Government National Mortgage Association (but not the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation or the Federal National Mortgage Association) is guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the United States. This is not a guarantee against market decline of the value of these securities or shares of the Fund. It is possible that the availability and marketability (i.e., liquidity) of these securities could be adversely affected by actions of the U.S. Government to tighten the availability of its credit.

Policies and Restrictions: The Fund does not currently intend to invest more than 40% of its total assets in mortgage-backed securities.

Stripped Securities are the separate income or principal components of a debt instrument. These involve risks that are similar to those of other debt securities, although they may be more volatile. The prices of stripped mortgage-backed securities may be particularly affected by changes in interest rates.

Policies and Restrictions: The Fund does not currently intend to invest more than 5% of its total assets in stripped securities.

Risks of Derivative Instruments. The use of options, futures contracts, options on futures contracts, forward currency contracts, swaps, caps, collars and floors, and the investment in indexed securities, stripped securities, mortgage-backed securities and asset-backed securities, involve special risks, including (i) possible imperfect or no correlation between price movements of the portfolio investments (held or intended to be purchased) involved in the transaction and price movements of the instruments involved in the transaction, (ii) possible lack of a liquid secondary market for any particular instrument at a particular time, (iii) the need for additional portfolio management skills and techniques, (iv) losses due to unanticipated market price movements, (v) the fact that, while such strategies can reduce the risk of loss, they can also reduce the opportunity for gain, or even result in losses, by offsetting favorable price movements in investments involved in the transaction, (vi) incorrect forecasts by WRIMCO concerning interest or currency exchange rates or direction of price fluctuations of the investment involved in the transaction, which may result in the strategy being ineffective, (vii) loss of premiums paid by the Fund on options it purchases, and (viii) the possible inability of the Fund to purchase or sell a portfolio security at a time when it would otherwise be favorable for it to do so, or the possible need for the Fund to sell a portfolio security at a disadvantageous time, due to the need for the Fund to maintain "cover" or to segregate securities in connection with such transactions and the possible inability of the Fund to close out or liquidate its position.

For a hedging strategy to be completely effective, the price change of the hedging instrument must equal the price change of the investment being hedged. The risk of imperfect correlation of these price changes increases as the composition of the Fund's portfolio diverges from instruments underlying a hedging instrument. Such equal price changes are not always possible because the investment underlying the hedging instruments may not be the same investment that is being hedged. WRIMCO will attempt to create a closely correlated hedge but hedging activity may not be completely successful in eliminating market value fluctuation.

WRIMCO may use derivative instruments, including securities with embedded derivatives, for hedging purposes to adjust the risk characteristics of the Fund's portfolio of investments and may use some of these instruments to adjust the return characteristics of the Fund's portfolio of investments. An embedded derivative is a derivative that is part of another financial instrument. Embedded derivatives typically, but not always, are debt securities whose return of principal or interest, in part, is determined by reference to something that is not intrinsic to the security itself. The use of derivative instruments for speculative purposes can increase investment risk. If WRIMCO judges market conditions incorrectly or employs a strategy that does not correlate well with the Fund's investments, these techniques could result in a loss, regardless of whether the intent was to reduce risk or increase return. These techniques may increase the volatility of the Fund and may involve a small investment of cash relative to the magnitude of the risk assumed. In addition, these techniques could result in a loss if the counterparty to the transaction does not perform as promised or if there is not a liquid secondary market to close out a position that the Fund has entered into.

The ordinary spreads between prices in the cash and futures markets, due to the differences in the natures of those markets, are subject to distortion. Due to the possibility of distortion, a correct forecast of general interest rate, foreign currency exchange rate or stock market trends by WRIMCO may still not result in a successful transaction. WRIMCO may be incorrect in its expectations as to the extent of various interest or foreign exchange rate movements or stock market movements or the time span within which the movements take place.

Options and futures contracts may increase portfolio turnover rates, which results in correspondingly greater commission expenses and transactions costs and may result in certain tax consequences. See the SAI for further information regarding these and other risks.

New financial products and risk management techniques continue to be developed. The Fund may use these instruments and techniques to the extent consistent with its investment goal and regulatory requirements applicable to investment companies.

When-Issued and Delayed-Delivery Transactions are trading practices in which payment and delivery for the securities take place at a future date. The market value of a security could change during this period.

When purchasing securities on a delayed-delivery basis, the Fund assumes the rights and risks of ownership, including the risk of price and yield fluctuations.

When the Fund has sold a security on a delayed-delivery basis, the Fund does not participate in further gains or losses with respect to the security. If the other party to a delayed-delivery transaction fails to deliver or pay for the securities, the Fund could miss a favorable price or yield opportunity, or could suffer a loss.

Policies and Restrictions: The Fund does not currently intend to invest more than 5% of its total assets in when-issued and delayed-delivery transactions.

Repurchase Agreements. In a repurchase agreement, the Fund buys a security at one price and simultaneously agrees to sell it back at a higher price. Delays or losses could result if the other party to the agreement defaults or becomes insolvent.

Restricted Securities and Illiquid Investments. Restricted securities are securities that are subject to legal or contractual restrictions on resale. Restricted securities may be illiquid due to restrictions on their resale.

Illiquid investments may be difficult to sell promptly at an acceptable price. Difficulty in selling securities may result in a loss or may be costly to the Fund.

Policies and Restrictions: The Fund does not currently intend to purchase

a security if, as a result, more than 15% of its net assets would be invested in illiquid investments.

Diversification. Diversifying the Fund's investment portfolio can reduce the risks of investing. This may include limiting the amount of money invested in any one issuer or, on a broader scale, in any one industry.

Policies and Restrictions: As a fundamental policy, with respect to 75% of its total assets, the Fund may not buy a security if, as a result, more than 5% of its total assets would be invested in any one issuer and may not own more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of a single issuer. As a fundamental policy, the Fund may not buy a security if, as a result, more than 25% of its total assets would be invested in any one industry. These limitations do not apply to U.S. Government Securities.

Borrowing. If the Fund borrows money, its share price may be subject to greater fluctuation until the borrowing is paid off. The Fund may only borrow from banks.

If the Fund makes additional investments while borrowings are outstanding, this may be considered a form of leverage.

Policies and Restrictions: As a fundamental policy, the Fund may borrow only for emergency or extraordinary purposes, but not in an amount exceeding 33 1/3% of its total assets.

Lending. Securities loans may be made on a short-term or long-term basis for the purpose of increasing the Fund's income. This practice could result in a loss or a delay in recovering the Fund's securities. Loans will be made only to parties deemed by WRIMCO to be creditworthy.

Policies and Restrictions: As a fundamental policy, securities loans, in the aggregate, may not exceed 10% of the Fund's total assets.

Other Instruments may include warrants and securities of closed-end investment companies. As a shareholder in an investment company, the Fund would bear its pro rata share of that investment company's expenses, which could result in duplication of certain fees, including management and administrative fees.

Policies and Restrictions: The Fund does not currently intend to purchase shares of other investment companies that do not redeem their shares if more than 10% of its total assets would be invested in these shares.

The Fund does not currently intend to purchase warrants if, as a result, more than 5% of its net assets would be invested in warrants.

About Your Account

The different ways to set up (register) your account are listed below.

Ways to Set Up Your Account

Individual or Joint Tenants

For your general investment needs

Individual accounts are owned by one person. Joint accounts have two or more owners (tenants).

Business or Organization

For investment needs of corporations, associations, partnerships, institutions or other groups

Retirement

To shelter your retirement savings from taxes

Retirement plans allow individuals to shelter investment income and capital gains from current taxes. In addition, contributions to these accounts may be tax deductible.

- o Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs) allow anyone of legal age and under 70 1/2 with earned income to invest up to \$2,000 per tax year. For 1997, the maximum for an investor and his or her spouse is \$4,000 (\$2,000 per spouse) or, if less, the couple's combined earned income for the taxable year.
- o Rollover IRAs retain special tax advantages for certain distributions from employer-sponsored retirement plans.
- o Simplified Employee Pension Plans (SEP - IRAs) provide small business owners or those with self-employed income (and their eligible employees) with many of the same advantages as a Keogh, but with fewer administrative requirements.
- o Keogh Plans allow self-employed individuals to make tax-deductible contributions for themselves up to 25% of their annual earned income, with a maximum of \$30,000 per year.
- o 401(k) Programs allow employees of corporations of all sizes to contribute a percentage of their wages on a tax-deferred basis. These accounts need to be established by the administrator or trustee of the plan.
- o 403(b) Custodial Accounts are available to employees of public school systems or certain types of charitable organizations.
- o 457 Accounts allow employees of state and local governments and certain charitable organizations to contribute a portion of their compensation on a

tax-deferred basis.

Gifts or Transfers to a Minor

To invest for a child's education or other future needs

These custodial accounts provide a way to give money to a child and obtain tax benefits. An individual can give up to \$10,000 a year per child without paying Federal transfer tax. Depending on state laws, you can set up a custodial account under the Uniform Gifts to Minors Act ("UGMA") or the Uniform Transfers to Minors Act ("UTMA").

Trust

For money being invested by a trust

The trust must be established before an account can be opened, or you may use a trust form made available by Waddell & Reed. Contact your Waddell & Reed account representative for the form.

Buying Shares

You may buy shares of the Fund through Waddell & Reed, Inc. and its account representatives. To open your account you must complete and sign an application. Your Waddell & Reed account representative can help you with any questions you might have.

The price to buy a share of the Fund, called the offering price, is calculated every business day.

The offering price of a Class A share (price to buy one Class A share) is the Fund's Class A net asset value ("NAV") plus the sales charge shown in the table below.

	Sales Charge	
	as	Approx.
Percent	Percent	
of	of	
Size of Offering	Amount	
Purchase Price	Invested	

Under
\$100,000 5.75% 6.10%

\$100,000

to less than \$200,000	4.75	4.99
\$200,000 to less than \$300,000	3.50	3.63
\$300,000 to less than \$500,000	2.50	2.56
\$500,000 to less than \$1,000,000	1.50	1.52
\$1,000,000 to less than \$2,000,000	1.00	1.01
\$2,000,000 and over	0.00	0.00

The Fund's Class A NAV is the value of a single share. The Class A NAV is computed by adding with respect to that class the value of the Fund's investments, cash and other assets, subtracting its liabilities, and then dividing the result by the number of Class A shares outstanding.

The securities in the Fund's portfolio that are listed or traded on an exchange are valued primarily using market quotations or, if market quotations are not available, at their fair value in a manner determined in good faith by or at the direction of the Board of Directors. Bonds are generally valued according to prices quoted by a third-party pricing service. Short-term debt securities are valued at amortized cost, which approximates market value. Other assets are valued at their fair value by or at the direction of the Board of Directors.

The Fund is open for business each day the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") is open. The Fund normally calculates the NAVs of its shares as of the later of the close of business of the NYSE, normally 4 p.m. Eastern time, or the close of the regular session of any other securities or commodities exchange on which an option or future held by the Fund is traded.

The Fund may invest in securities listed on foreign exchanges which may trade on Saturdays or on customary U.S. national business holidays when the NYSE is closed. Consequently, the NAV of Fund shares may be significantly affected on days when the Fund does not price its shares and when you have no access to

the Fund.

When you place an order to buy shares, your order will be processed at the next offering price calculated after your order is received and accepted. Note the following:

Orders are accepted only at the home office of Waddell & Reed, Inc.

All of your purchases must be made in U.S. dollars.

If you buy shares by check, and then sell those shares by any method other than by exchange to another fund in the United Group, the payment may be delayed for up to ten days to ensure that your previous investment has cleared.

The Fund does not issue certificates representing shares of the Fund.

When you sign your account application, you will be asked to certify that your Social Security or other taxpayer identification number is correct and whether you are subject to backup withholding for failing to report income to the IRS.

Waddell & Reed, Inc. reserves the right to reject any purchase orders, including purchases by exchange, and it and the Fund reserve the right to discontinue offering Fund shares for purchase.

Lower sales charges are available by combining additional purchases of Class A shares of any of the funds in the United Group, to the extent otherwise permitted, except United Municipal Bond Fund, Inc., United Cash Management, Inc., United Government Securities Fund, Inc. and United Municipal High Income Fund, Inc., with the NAV of Class A shares already held ("rights of accumulation") and by grouping all purchases of Class A shares made during a thirteen-month period ("Statement of Intention"). Class A shares of another fund purchased through a contractual plan may not be included unless the plan has been completed. Purchases by certain related persons may be grouped. Additional information and applicable forms are available from Waddell & Reed account representatives.

Class A shares may be purchased at NAV by the Directors and officers of the Fund, employees of Waddell & Reed, Inc., employees of their affiliates, account representatives of Waddell & Reed, Inc. and the spouse, children, parents, children's spouses and spouse's parents of each such Director, officer, employee and account representative. Purchases of Class A shares in certain retirement plans and certain trusts for these persons may also be made at NAV. Purchases of Class A shares in a 401(k) plan having 100 or more eligible employees and purchases of Class A shares in a 457 plan having 100 or more eligible employees may be made at NAV. Shares may also be issued at NAV in a merger, acquisition or exchange offer made pursuant to a plan of reorganization to which the Fund is a party.

Minimum Investments

To Open an Account \$500

For certain exchanges \$100

For certain retirement accounts and accounts opened with Automatic Investment Service \$50

For certain retirement accounts and accounts opened through payroll deductions for or by employees of WRIMCO, Waddell & Reed, Inc. and their affiliates \$25

To Add to an Account

For certain exchanges \$100

For Automatic Investment Service \$25

Adding to Your Account

Subject to the minimums described under "Minimum Investments," you can make additional investments of any amount at any time.

To add to your account, make your check payable to Waddell & Reed, Inc. Mail the check along with:

the detachable form that accompanies the confirmation of a prior purchase by you or your year-to-date statement; or

a letter stating your account number, the account registration and stating that you wish to purchase Class A shares of the Fund.

Mail to Waddell & Reed, Inc. at the address printed on your confirmation or year-to-date statement.

Selling Shares

You can arrange to take money out of your Fund account at any time by selling (redeeming) some or all of your shares.

The redemption price (price to sell one Class A share) is the Fund's Class A NAV.

To sell shares, your request must be made in writing.

Complete an Account Service Request form, available from your Waddell & Reed account representative, or write a letter of instruction with:

the name on the account registration;

the Fund's name;

the Fund account number;

the dollar amount or number of shares to be redeemed; and

any other applicable requirements listed in the table below.

Deliver the form or your letter to your Waddell & Reed account representative, or mail it to:

Waddell & Reed, Inc.
P. O. Box 29217
Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66201-9217

Unless otherwise instructed, Waddell & Reed will send a check to the address on the account.

Special Requirements for Selling Shares

Account Type	Special Requirements
Individual or Joint Tenant	The written instructions must be signed by all persons required to sign for transactions, exactly as their names appear on the account.
Sole Proprietorship	The written instructions must be signed by the individual owner of the business.
UGMA, UTMA	The custodian must sign the written instructions indicating capacity as custodian.
Retirement Account	The written instructions must be signed by a properly authorized person.
Trust	The trustee must sign the written instructions indicating capacity as trustee. If the trustee's name is not in the account registration, provide a currently certified copy of the trust document.
Business or Organization	At least one person authorized by corporate resolution to act on the account must sign the written instructions.
Conservator, Guardian or Other Fiduciary	The written instructions must be signed by the person properly authorized by court order to act in the particular fiduciary capacity.

When you place an order to sell shares, your shares will be sold at the next NAV calculated after receipt of a written request for redemption in good order by Waddell & Reed, Inc. at its home office. Note the following:

If more than one person owns the shares, each owner must sign the written

request.

If you recently purchased the shares by check, the Fund may delay payment of redemption proceeds. You may arrange for the bank upon which the purchase check was drawn to provide to the Fund telephone or written assurance, satisfactory to the Fund, that the check has cleared and been honored. If no such assurance is given, payment of the redemption proceeds on these shares will be delayed until the earlier of 10 days or the date the Fund is able to verify that your purchase check has cleared and been honored.

Redemptions may be suspended or payment dates postponed on days when the NYSE is closed (other than weekends or holidays), when trading on the NYSE is restricted, or as permitted by the Securities and Exchange Commission. Payment is normally made in cash, although under extraordinary conditions redemptions may be made in portfolio securities.

The Fund reserves the right to require a signature guarantee on certain redemption requests. This requirement is designed to protect you and Waddell & Reed from fraud. The Fund may require a signature guarantee in certain situations such as:

- the request for redemption is made by a corporation, partnership or fiduciary;
- the request for redemption is made by someone other than the owner of record;
- or
- the check is being made payable to someone other than the owner of record.

The Fund will accept a signature guarantee from a national bank, a federally chartered savings and loan or a member firm of a national stock exchange or other eligible guarantor in accordance with procedures of the Fund's transfer agent. A notary public cannot provide a signature guarantee.

The Fund reserves the right to redeem at NAV all shares of the Fund owned or held by you having an aggregate NAV of less than \$500. The Fund will give you notice of its intention to redeem your shares and a 60-day opportunity to purchase a sufficient number of additional shares to bring the aggregate NAV of your shares to \$500.

You may reinvest without charge all or part of the amount you redeemed by sending to the Fund the amount you want to reinvest. The reinvested amounts must be received by the Fund within thirty days after the date of your redemption. You may do this only once as to Class A shares of the Fund.

Under the terms of the 401(k) prototype plan which Waddell & Reed, Inc. has available, the plan may have the right to make a loan to a plan participant by redeeming Fund shares held by the plan. Principal and interest payments on the loan made in accordance with the terms of the plan may be reinvested by the plan, without payment of a sales charge, in Class A shares of any of the funds in the United Group in which the plan may invest.

Shareholder Services

Waddell & Reed provides a variety of services to help you manage your

account.

Personal Service

Your local Waddell & Reed account representative is available to provide personal service. Additionally, the Waddell & Reed Customer Services staff is available to respond promptly to your inquiries and requests.

Reports

Statements and reports sent to you include the following:

- confirmation statements (after every purchase, other than those purchases made through Automatic Investment Service, and after every exchange, transfer or redemption)
- year-to-date statements (quarterly)
- annual and semiannual reports (every six months)

To reduce expenses, only one copy of annual and semiannual reports will be mailed to your household, even if you have more than one account with the Fund. Call 913-236-2000 if you need copies of annual or semiannual reports or historical account information.

Exchanges

You may sell your Class A shares and buy Class A shares of other funds in the United Group. You may exchange only into funds that are legally registered for sale in your state of residence. Note that exchanges out of the Fund may have tax consequences for you. Before exchanging into a fund, read its prospectus.

The Fund reserves the right to terminate or modify these exchange privileges at any time, upon notice in certain instances.

Automatic Transactions

Flexible Withdrawal Service lets you set up monthly, quarterly, semiannual or annual redemptions from your account.

Regular Investment Plans allow you to transfer money into your Fund account, or between Fund accounts, automatically. While Regular Investment Plans do not guarantee a profit and will not protect you against loss in a declining market, they can be an excellent way to invest for retirement, a home, educational expenses and other long-term financial goals.

Certain restrictions and fees imposed by the plan custodian may also apply for retirement accounts. Speak with your Waddell & Reed account representative for more information.

Regular Investment Plans

Automatic Investment Service

To move money from your bank account to an existing Fund account

Minimum	Frequency
\$25	Monthly

Funds Plus Service To move money from United Cash Management, Inc. to the Fund whether in the same or a different account

Minimum	Frequency
\$100	Monthly

Distributions and Taxes

Distributions

The Fund distributes substantially all of its net investment income and net capital gains to shareholders each year. Ordinarily, dividends are distributed from the Fund's net investment income, which includes accrued interest, earned discount, dividends and other income earned on portfolio assets less expenses, quarterly in March, June, September and December. Net capital gains (and any net gains from foreign currency transactions) ordinarily are distributed in December. The Fund may make additional distributions if necessary to avoid Federal income or excise taxes on its undistributed income and capital gains.

Distribution Options. When you open an account, specify on your application how you want to receive your distributions. The Fund offers three options:

1. **Share Payment Option.** Your dividend and capital gains distributions will be automatically paid in additional Class A shares of the Fund. If you do not indicate a choice on your application, you will be assigned this option.
2. **Income-Earned Option.** Your capital gains distributions will be automatically paid in Class A shares, but you will be sent a check for each dividend distribution.
3. **Cash Option.** You will be sent a check for your dividend and capital gains distributions.

For retirement accounts, all distributions are automatically paid in Class A shares.

Taxes

The Fund has qualified and intends to continue to qualify for treatment as a regulated investment company under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, so that it will be relieved of Federal income tax on that part of its investment company taxable income (consisting generally of net investment

income, net short-term capital gains and net gains from certain foreign currency transactions) and net capital gains (the excess of net long-term capital gain over net short-term capital loss) that are distributed to its shareholders.

There are certain tax requirements that the Fund must follow in order to avoid Federal taxation. In its effort to adhere to these requirements, the Fund may have to limit its investment activity in some types of instruments.

As with any investment, you should consider how your investment in the Fund will be taxed. If your account is not a tax-deferred retirement account, you should be aware of the following tax implications:

Taxes on distributions. Dividends from the Fund's investment company taxable income generally are taxable to you as ordinary income, whether received in cash or paid in additional Fund shares. Distributions of the Fund's net capital gain, when designated as such, are taxable to you as long-term capital gain, whether received in cash or paid in additional Fund shares and regardless of the length of time you have owned your shares. The Fund notifies you after each calendar year-end as to the amounts of dividends and other distributions paid (or deemed paid) to you for that year. Under certain circumstances, the Fund may elect to permit shareholders to take a credit or deduction for foreign income taxes paid by the Fund. The Fund will notify you of any such election.

A portion of the dividends paid by the Fund, whether received in cash or paid in additional Fund shares, may be eligible for the dividends-received deduction allowed to corporations. The eligible portion may not exceed the aggregate dividends received by the Fund from U.S. corporations. However, dividends received by a corporate shareholder and deducted by it pursuant to the dividends-received deduction are subject indirectly to the alternative minimum tax.

Withholding. The Fund is required to withhold 31% of all dividends, capital gains distributions and redemption proceeds payable to individuals and certain other noncorporate shareholders who do not furnish the Fund with a correct taxpayer identification number. Withholding at that rate from dividends and capital gains distributions also is required for such shareholders who otherwise are subject to backup withholding.

Taxes on transactions. Your redemption of Fund shares will result in taxable gain or loss to you, depending on whether the redemption proceeds are more or less than your adjusted basis for the redeemed shares (which normally includes any sales charge paid). An exchange of Fund shares for shares of any other fund in the United Group generally will have similar tax consequences. However, special rules apply when you dispose of Fund shares through a redemption or exchange within ninety days after your purchase thereof and subsequently reacquire Fund shares or acquire shares of another fund in the United Group without paying a sales charge due to the thirty-day reinvestment privilege or exchange privilege. See "About Your Account." In these cases, any gain on the disposition of the original Fund shares would be increased, or loss decreased, by the amount of the sales charge you paid when those shares were

acquired, and that amount will increase the adjusted basis of the shares subsequently acquired. In addition, if you purchase Fund shares within thirty days before or after redeeming other Fund shares (regardless of class) at a loss, part or all of that loss will not be deductible and will increase the basis of the newly-purchased shares.

The foregoing is only a summary of some of the important Federal tax considerations generally affecting the Fund and its shareholders; see the SAI for a more detailed discussion. There may be other Federal, state or local tax considerations applicable to a particular investor. You are urged to consult your own tax adviser.

About the Management and Expenses of the Fund

United Asset Strategy Fund, Inc. is a mutual fund: an investment that pools shareholders' money and invests it toward a specified goal. In technical terms, the Fund is an open-end, diversified management investment company organized as a corporation under Maryland law on August 25, 1994.

The Fund is governed by a Board of Directors, which has overall responsibility for the management of the Fund's affairs. The majority of directors are not affiliated with Waddell & Reed, Inc.

The Fund has two classes of shares. In addition to the Class A shares offered by this Prospectus, the Fund has issued and outstanding Class Y shares which are offered by Waddell & Reed, Inc. through a separate Prospectus. Class Y shares are designed for institutional investors. Class Y shares are not subject to a sales charge on purchases and are not subject to redemption fees. Class Y shares are not subject to a Rule 12b-1 fee. Additional information about Class Y shares may be obtained by calling 913-236-2000 or by writing to Waddell & Reed, Inc. at the address on the inside back cover of the Prospectus.

The Fund does not hold annual meetings of shareholders; however, certain significant corporate matters, such as the approval of a new investment advisory agreement or a change in a fundamental investment policy, which require shareholder approval will be presented to shareholders at a meeting called by the Board of Directors for such purpose.

Special meetings of shareholders may be called for any purpose upon receipt by the Fund of a request in writing signed by shareholders holding not less than 25% of all shares entitled to vote at such meeting, provided certain conditions stated in the Bylaws of the Fund are met. There will normally be no meeting of the shareholders for the purpose of electing directors until such time as less than a majority of directors holding office have been elected by shareholders, at which time the directors then in office will call a shareholders' meeting for the election of directors. To the extent that Section 16(c) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"), applies to the Fund, the directors are required to call a meeting of shareholders for the purpose of voting upon the question of removal of any director when requested in writing to

do so by the shareholders of record of not less than 10% of the Fund's outstanding shares.

Each share (regardless of class) has one vote. All shares of the Fund vote together as a single class, except as to any matter for which a separate vote of any class is required by the 1940 Act, and except as to any matter which affects the interests of one or more particular classes, in which case only the shareholders of the affected classes are entitled to vote, each as a separate class. Shares are fully paid and nonassessable when purchased.

WRIMCO and Its Affiliates

The Fund is managed by WRIMCO, subject to the authority of the Fund's Board of Directors. WRIMCO provides investment advice to the Fund and supervises the Fund's investments. Waddell & Reed, Inc. and its predecessors have served as investment manager to each of the registered investment companies in the United Group of Mutual Funds since 1940 or the inception of the company, whichever was later, and to TMK/United Funds, Inc. since that Fund's inception, until January 8, 1992, when it assigned its duties as investment manager and assigned its professional staff for investment management services to WRIMCO. WRIMCO has also served as investment manager for Waddell & Reed Funds, Inc. since its inception in September 1992.

James D. Wineland is primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the portfolio of the Fund. Mr. Wineland has held his Fund responsibilities since March 1995. He is Vice President of WRIMCO, Vice President of the Fund and Vice President of other investment companies for which WRIMCO serves as investment manager. Mr. Wineland has served as the portfolio manager of investment companies managed by Waddell & Reed, Inc. and its successor, WRIMCO, since January 1988 and has been an employee of Waddell & Reed, Inc. and its successor, WRIMCO, since November 1984. Other members of WRIMCO's investment management department provide input on market outlook, economic conditions, investment research and other considerations relating to the Fund's investments.

Waddell & Reed, Inc. serves as the Fund's underwriter and as underwriter for each of the other funds in the United Group of Mutual Funds and Waddell & Reed Funds, Inc. and acts as the principal underwriter and distributor for variable life insurance and variable annuity policies issued by United Investors Life Insurance Company, for which TMK/United Funds, Inc. is the underlying investment vehicle.

Waddell & Reed Services Company acts as transfer agent ("Shareholder Servicing Agent") for the Fund and processes the payments of dividends. Waddell & Reed Services Company also acts as agent ("Accounting Services Agent") in providing bookkeeping and accounting services and assistance to the Fund and pricing daily the value of shares of the Fund.

WRIMCO and Waddell & Reed Services Company are subsidiaries of Waddell & Reed, Inc. Waddell & Reed, Inc. is a direct subsidiary of Waddell & Reed Financial Services, Inc., a holding company, and an indirect subsidiary of

United Investors Management Company, a holding company, and Torchmark Corporation, a holding company.

WRIMCO places transactions for the portfolio of the Fund and in doing so may consider sales of shares of the Fund and other funds it manages as a factor in the selection of brokers to execute portfolio transactions.

Breakdown of Expenses

Like all mutual funds, the Fund pays fees related to its daily operations. Expenses paid out of the Fund's assets are reflected in its share price or dividends; they are neither billed directly to shareholders nor deducted from shareholder accounts.

The Fund pays a management fee to WRIMCO for providing investment advice and supervising its investments. The Fund also pays other expenses, which are explained below.

Management Fee

The management fee of the Fund is calculated by adding a group fee to a specific fee. It is accrued and paid to WRIMCO daily.

The specific fee is computed on the Fund's net asset value as of the close of business each day at the annual rate of .30 of 1% of net assets. The group fee is a pro rata participation based on the relative net asset size of the Fund in the group fee computed each day on the combined net asset values of all the funds in the United Group at the annual rates shown in the following table:

Group Fee Rate

Group Net Asset Level (all dollars in millions) -----	Annual Group Fee Rate For Each Level -----
From \$0 to \$750	.51 of 1%
From \$750 to \$1,500	.49 of 1%
From \$1,500 to \$2,250	.47 of 1%
From \$2,250 to \$3,000	.45 of 1%
From \$3,000	

to \$3,750	.43 of 1%
From \$3,750	
to \$7,500	.40 of 1%
From \$7,500	
to \$12,000	.38 of 1%
Over \$12,000	.36 of 1%

Growth in assets of the United Group assures a lower group fee rate.

The combined net asset values of all of the funds in the United Group were approximately \$14.7 billion as of September 30, 1996. Management fees for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1996 were 0.71% of the Fund's average net assets.

Other Expenses

While the management fee is a significant component of the Fund's annual operating costs, the Fund has other expenses as well.

The Fund pays the Accounting Services Agent a monthly fee based on the average net assets of the Fund for accounting services. With respect to its Class A shares, the Fund pays the Shareholder Servicing Agent a monthly fee for each Class A shareholder account that was in existence at any time during the month, and a fee for each account on which a dividend or distribution had a record date during the month.

The Fund also pays other expenses, such as fees and expenses of certain directors, audit and outside legal fees, costs of materials sent to shareholders, taxes, brokerage commissions, interest, insurance premiums, custodian fees, fees payable by the Fund under Federal or other securities laws and to the Investment Company Institute, and extraordinary expenses including litigation and indemnification relative to litigation.

The Fund has adopted a Service Plan pursuant to Rule 12b-1 of the 1940 Act with respect to its Class A shares. Under the Plan, the Fund may pay monthly a fee to Waddell & Reed, Inc. in an amount not to exceed .25% of the Fund's average annual net assets of its Class A shares. The fee is to be paid to reimburse Waddell & Reed, Inc. for amounts it expends in connection with the provision of personal services to Class A shareholders and/or maintenance of Class A shareholder accounts. In particular, the Service Plan and a related Service Agreement between the Fund and Waddell & Reed, Inc. contemplate that these expenditures may include costs and expenses incurred by Waddell & Reed, Inc. and its affiliates in compensating, training and supporting registered account representatives, sales managers and/or other appropriate personnel in providing personal services to Class A shareholders and/or maintaining Class A shareholder accounts; increasing services provided to Class A shareholders by office personnel located at field sales offices; engaging in other activities useful in providing personal services to Class A shareholders and/or the

maintenance of shareholder accounts; and in compensating broker-dealers who may regularly sell Class A shares, and other third parties, for providing Class A shareholder services and/or maintaining Class A shareholder accounts.

The total expenses for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1996 for the Fund's Class A shares were 1.68% of the average net assets of the Fund's Class A shares.

The Fund cannot precisely predict what its portfolio turnover rate will be, but the Fund may have a high portfolio turnover. A higher turnover will increase transaction and commission costs and could generate taxable income or loss.

United Asset Strategy Fund, Inc.

Custodian

UMB Bank, n.a.
Kansas City, Missouri

Underwriter

Waddell & Reed, Inc.
6300 Lamar Avenue
P. O. Box 29217

Legal Counsel

Kirkpatrick & Lockhart LLP
1800 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Shawnee Mission, Kansas
66201-9217
(913) 236-2000

Independent Accountants

Deloitte & Touche LLP
Kansas City, Missouri

Shareholder Servicing Agent

Waddell & Reed
Services Company
6300 Lamar Avenue
P. O. Box 29217

Investment Manager

Waddell & Reed Investment
Management Company
6300 Lamar Avenue
P. O. Box 29217
Shawnee Mission, Kansas
66201-9217
(913) 236-2000

Shawnee Mission, Kansas
66201-9217
(913) 236-2000

Accounting Services Agent

Waddell & Reed
Services Company
6300 Lamar Avenue
P. O. Box 29217
Shawnee Mission, Kansas
66201-9217
(913) 236-2000

Our INTERNET address is:

<http://www.waddell.com>

United Asset Strategy Fund, Inc.

Class A Shares

PROSPECTUS

December 31, 1996

The United Group of Mutual Funds

United Asset Strategy Fund, Inc.
United Cash Management, Inc.
United Continental Income Fund, Inc.
United Funds, Inc.
 United Bond Fund
 United Income Fund
 United Accumulative Fund
 United Science and Technology Fund
United Gold & Government Fund, Inc.
United Government Securities Fund, Inc.
United High Income Fund, Inc.
United High Income Fund II, Inc.
United International Growth Fund, Inc.
United Municipal Bond Fund, Inc.
United Municipal High Income Fund, Inc.
United New Concepts Fund, Inc.
United Retirement Shares, Inc.
United Vanguard Fund, Inc.

NUP2017(12-96)

printed on recycled paper

Please read this Prospectus before investing, and keep it on file for future reference. It sets forth concisely the information about the Fund that you ought to know before investing.

Additional information has been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and is contained in a Statement of Additional Information ("SAI") dated December 31, 1996. The SAI is available free upon request to the Fund or Waddell & Reed, Inc., the Fund's underwriter, at the address or telephone number below. The SAI is incorporated by reference into this Prospectus and you will not be aware of all facts unless you read both this Prospectus and the SAI.

THESE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED BY THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OR ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION, NOR HAS THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OR ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION PASSED UPON THE ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THIS PROSPECTUS. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

United Asset Strategy Fund, Inc.

Class Y Shares

This Fund seeks high total return with reduced risk over the long term through investments in stocks, bonds, and short-term instruments.

This Prospectus describes one class of shares of the Fund -- Class Y Shares.

Prospectus

December 31, 1996

UNITED ASSET STRATEGY FUND, INC.
6300 Lamar Avenue
P. O. Box 29217
Shawnee Mission, Kansas
66201-9217
913-236-2000

Table of Contents

AN OVERVIEW OF THE FUND.....	3
EXPENSES.....	5
FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS.....	6
PERFORMANCE.....	7
Explanation of Terms	7
ABOUT WADDELL & REED.....	8
ABOUT THE INVESTMENT PRINCIPLES OF THE FUND.....	9
Investment Goal and Principles	9
Risk Considerations	10
Securities and Investment Practices	11
ABOUT YOUR ACCOUNT.....	24
Buying Shares	24
Minimum Investments	26
Adding to Your Account	26
Selling Shares	26
Telephone Transactions	28
Shareholder Services	28
Personal Service	28
Reports	28
Exchanges	29
Distributions and Taxes	29
Distributions	29
Taxes	29
ABOUT THE MANAGEMENT AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND..	32
WRIMCO and Its Affiliates	33
Breakdown of Expenses	34
Management Fee	34
Other Expenses	35

An Overview of the Fund

The Fund: This Prospectus describes the Class Y shares of United Asset Strategy Fund, Inc., an open-end, diversified management investment company.

Goal: United Asset Strategy Fund, Inc. (the "Fund") seeks high total return with reduced risk over the long term. The Fund seeks to reduce risk over the long term by spreading its assets among stocks, bonds and short-term instruments, attempting to moderate the risk potential of investing solely in one class of instruments. As with any mutual fund, there is no assurance that the Fund will achieve its goal. See "About the Investment Principles of the Fund" for further information.

Strategy: The Fund diversifies among stocks, bonds and short-term instruments, both in the United States and abroad, to pursue its specific goal. The Fund designates a mix which represents the way the Fund's investments will generally be allocated over the long term. This mix will vary over short-term periods as Fund management adjusts the Fund's holdings - within defined ranges - based on the current outlook for the different markets. See "About the Investment Principles of the Fund" for further information.

Mix

_ Stocks 40% _ Bonds 40%
(can range (can range
from from
10-60%) 20-60%)

_ Short-term 20%
(can range from
0-70%)

Management: Waddell & Reed Investment Management Company ("WRIMCO") provides investment advice to the Fund and manages the Fund's investments. WRIMCO is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Waddell & Reed, Inc. WRIMCO, Waddell & Reed, Inc. and its predecessors have provided investment management services to registered investment companies since 1940. See "About the Management and Expenses of the Fund" for further information about management fees.

Distributor: Waddell & Reed, Inc. acts as principal underwriter and distributor of the shares of the Fund.

Purchases: You may buy Class Y shares of the Fund through Waddell & Reed, Inc. and its account representatives. The price to buy a Class Y share of the Fund is the net asset value of a Class Y share. There is no sales charge incurred upon purchase of Class Y shares of the Fund. See "About Your Account" for information on how to purchase Class Y shares.

Redemptions: You may redeem your shares at net asset value. When you sell your shares, they may be worth more or less than what you paid for them. See "About Your Account" for a description of redemption procedures.

Who May Want to Invest: Asset allocation funds are designed for investors who

want to diversify among stocks, bonds and short-term instruments, in one fund. If you are looking for an investment that uses this technique in pursuit of high total return with reduced risk, this Fund may be appropriate for you.

Risk Considerations: Because the Fund owns different types of investments, its performance will be affected by a variety of factors. The value of the Fund's investments and the income generated will vary from day to day, generally reflecting changes in interest rates, market conditions and other company and economic news. Performance will also depend on WRIMCO's skill in allocating assets. See "About the Investment Principles of the Fund" for information about the risks associated with the Fund's investments.

Expenses

Shareholder transaction expenses are charges you pay when you buy or sell shares of a fund.

Maximum sales load
on purchases None

Maximum sales load
on reinvested
dividends None

Deferred
sales load None

Redemption fees None

Exchange fee None

Annual Fund operating expenses (as a percentage of average net assets).

Management fees	0.71%
12b-1 fees	None
Other expenses	0.68%
Total Fund operating expenses	1.39%

Example: You would pay the following expenses on a \$1,000 investment, assuming (1) 5% annual return⁴ and (2) redemption at the end of each time period:

1 year	\$ 14
3 years	\$ 44
5 years	\$ 76
10 years	\$167

The purpose of this table is to assist you in understanding the various costs and expenses that a shareholder of the Class Y shares of the Fund will bear

directly or indirectly. The example should not be considered a representation of past or future expenses; actual expenses may be greater or lesser than those shown. For a more complete discussion of certain expenses and fees, see "Breakdown of Expenses."

4 Use of an assumed annual return of 5% is for illustration purposes only and is not a representation of the Fund's future performance, which may be greater or lesser.

Financial Highlights
(Audited)

The following information has been audited by Price Waterhouse LLP, independent accountants, and should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and notes thereto, together with the report of Price Waterhouse LLP, included in the SAI.

For a Class Y share outstanding throughout each period.

	For the fiscal year ended 9/30/96 -----	For the period from 9/27/95 through 9/30/95* -----
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$5.42 -----	\$5.41 -----
Income from investment operations:		
Net investment income	0.16	0.00
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments.....	(0.17) -----	0.01 -----
Total from investment operations	(0.01) -----	0.01 -----
Less distributions:		
Dividends from net investment income.....	(0.16)	(0.00)
Distribution from capital gains....	(0.01) -----	(0.00) -----
Total distributions.	(0.17) -----	(0.00) -----

Net asset value, end of period	\$5.24	\$5.42
	=====	=====
Total return	-0.21%	0.18%
Net assets, end of period (000 omitted)	\$330	\$3
Ratio of expenses to average net assets	1.29%	0.00%
Ratio of net investment income to average net assets	3.43%	0.00%
Portfolio turnover rate	91.06%	9.32%**
Average commission rate paid	\$0.0440	

*On September 12, 1995, the Fund began offering Class Y shares to the public.

Fund shares outstanding prior to that date were designated Class A shares.

**Annualized.

Performance

Mutual fund performance is commonly measured as total return. The Fund may also advertise its performance by showing performance rankings. Performance information is calculated and presented separately for each class of Fund shares.

Explanation of Terms

Total Return is the overall change in value of an investment in the Fund over a given period, assuming reinvestment of any dividends and other distributions. A cumulative total return reflects actual performance over a stated period of time. An average annual total return is a hypothetical rate of return that, if achieved annually, would have produced the same cumulative total return if performance had been constant over the entire period. Average annual total returns smooth out variations in performance; they are not the same as actual year-by-year results. Non-standardized total return may be for periods other than those required to be presented or may otherwise differ from standardized total return.

Performance Rankings are comparisons of the Fund's performance to the performance of other selected mutual funds, selected recognized market indicators such as the Standard & Poor's 500 Stock Index and the Dow Jones Industrial Average, or non-market indices or averages of mutual fund industry groups. The Fund may quote its performance rankings and/or other information as published by recognized independent mutual fund statistical services or by publications of general interest. In connection with a ranking, the Fund may provide additional information, such as the particular category to which it

relates, the number of funds in the category, the criteria upon which the ranking is based, and the effect of sales charges, fee waivers and/or expense reimbursements.

All performance information that the Fund advertises or includes in information provided to present or prospective shareholders is historical in nature and is not intended to represent or guarantee future results. The value of the Fund's shares when redeemed may be more or less than their original cost.

The Fund's recent performance and holdings will be detailed twice a year in the Fund's annual and semiannual reports, which are sent to all Fund shareholders.

About Waddell & Reed

Since 1937, Waddell & Reed has been helping people make the most of their financial future by helping them take advantage of various financial services. Today, Waddell & Reed has over 2500 account representatives located throughout the United States. Your primary contact in your dealings with Waddell & Reed will be your local account representative. However, the Waddell & Reed shareholder services department, which is part of the Waddell & Reed headquarters operations in Overland Park, Kansas, is available to assist you and your Waddell & Reed account representative. You may speak with a customer service representative by calling 913-236-2000.

About the Investment Principles of the Fund

Investment Goal and Principles

The Fund seeks high total return with reduced risk over the long term by allocating its assets among stocks, bonds, and short-term instruments. There is no assurance that the Fund will achieve its goal.

Allocating assets among different types of investments allows the Fund to take advantage of opportunities wherever they may occur, but also subjects the Fund to the risks of a given investment type. Stock values generally fluctuate in response to the activities of individual companies and general market and economic conditions. The value of bonds and short-term instruments generally fluctuates based on changes in interest rates and in the credit quality of the issuer.

WRIMCO regularly reviews the Fund's allocation of assets and makes changes to favor investments that it believes provide the most favorable outlook for achieving the Fund's goal. Although WRIMCO uses its expertise and resources in choosing investments and in allocating assets, WRIMCO's decisions may not always be advantageous to the Fund. When you sell your shares, they may be worth more or less than what you paid for them.

The Fund allocates its assets among the following classes, or types, of investments. The stock class includes equity securities of all types. The bond

class includes all varieties of fixed-income instruments with maturities of more than three years (including adjustable rate preferred stocks). The short-term class includes all types of short-term instruments with remaining maturities of three years or less. Within each of these classes, the Fund may invest in both domestic and foreign securities.

WRIMCO has the ability to allocate the Fund's assets within specified ranges. The Fund's mix indicates the benchmark for its combination of investments in each class over time. WRIMCO may change the mix within the specified ranges from time to time. The range and approximate percentage of the mix for each asset class are shown below. Some types of investments, such as indexed securities, can fall into more than one asset class.

Mix	Range
-----	-----
Stock class	10-60%
40%	
Bond class	20-60%
40%	
Short-term class	0-70%
20%	

The Fund's approach spreads the Fund's assets among all three classes, attempting to moderate the risk potential of stocks, bonds and short-term instruments. In pursuit of the Fund's goal, WRIMCO will not try to pinpoint the precise moment when a major reallocation should be made. Asset shifts among classes may be made gradually over time. Under normal circumstances, a single reallocation will not involve more than 10% of the Fund's total assets.

WRIMCO normally invests the Fund's assets according to its investment strategy; however, as a temporary defensive measure at times when WRIMCO believes that a mix of stocks, bonds and certain short-term instruments does not offer a good investment opportunity, it may temporarily invest up to all of the Fund's assets in money market instruments rated A-1 by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services ("S&P") or Prime 1 by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("MIS"), or unrated securities judged by WRIMCO to be of equivalent quality.

Risk Considerations

There are risks inherent in any investment. The Fund is subject to varying degrees of market risk, financial risk and, in some cases, prepayment risk. Market risk is the potential for fluctuations in the price of the security because of market factors. Because of market risk, you should anticipate that the share price of the Fund will fluctuate. Financial risk is based on the financial situation of the issuer. The financial risk of the Fund depends on the credit quality of the underlying securities. Prepayment risk is the possibility that, during periods of falling interest rates, a debt security with a high stated interest rate will be prepaid prior to its expected maturity date.

Because the Fund owns different types of investments, its performance will be affected by a variety of factors. The value of the Fund's investments and the income it generates will vary from day to day, generally reflecting changes in interest rates, market conditions and other company and economic news. Performance will also depend on WRIMCO's skill in allocating assets. The Fund diversifies across investment types more than most mutual funds. No one mutual fund, however, can provide an appropriate balanced investment plan for all investors.

As more fully discussed under "Securities and Investment Practices," certain types of instruments in which the Fund may invest, and certain strategies WRIMCO may employ in pursuit of the Fund's investment goal, involve special risks. Lower-quality debt securities (commonly called "junk bonds") are considered to be speculative and involve greater risk of default or price changes due to changes in the issuer's creditworthiness. The market prices of these securities may fluctuate more than higher-quality securities and may decline significantly in periods of general economic difficulty. Foreign securities and foreign currencies may involve risks relating to currency fluctuations, political or economic conditions in the foreign country, and the potentially less stringent investor protection and disclosure standards of foreign markets. These factors could make foreign investments, especially those in developing countries, more volatile.

The Fund may also invest in certain derivative instruments, including options, futures contracts, options on futures contracts, forward currency contracts, swaps, caps, collars, floors, indexed securities, stripped securities and mortgage-backed securities. The use of derivative instruments involves special risks. See "Risks of Derivative Instruments" for further information on the risks of investing in these instruments.

The Fund can use various techniques to increase or decrease its exposure to changing security prices, interest rates, currency exchange rates, commodity prices or other factors that affect security values. These techniques may involve derivative transactions. If WRIMCO judges market conditions incorrectly or employs a strategy that does not correlate well with the Fund's investments, these techniques could result in a loss, regardless of whether the intent was to reduce risk or increase return. These techniques may increase the volatility of the Fund and may involve a small investment of cash relative to the magnitude of the risk assumed. In addition, these techniques could result in a loss if the counterparty to the transaction does not perform as promised or if there is not a liquid secondary market to close out a position that the Fund has entered into.

Securities and Investment Practices

The following pages contain more detailed information about types of instruments in which the Fund may invest, and strategies WRIMCO may employ in pursuit of the Fund's investment goal. A summary of risks associated with these instrument types and investment practices is included as well.

WRIMCO might not buy all of these instruments or use all of these techniques to the full extent permitted by the Fund's investment policies and restrictions unless it believes that doing so will help the Fund achieve its goal.

Certain of the investment policies and restrictions of the Fund are also stated below. A fundamental policy of the Fund may not be changed without the approval of the shareholders of the Fund. Operating policies may be changed by the Board of Directors without the approval of the affected shareholders. The goal of the Fund is a fundamental policy. Unless otherwise indicated, the types of securities and other assets in which the Fund may invest and other policies are operating policies.

Policies and limitations are typically considered at the time of purchase; the sale of instruments is usually not required in the event of a subsequent change in circumstances.

Please see the SAI for further information concerning the following instruments and associated risks and the Fund's investment policies and restrictions.

Equity Securities. Equity securities represent an ownership interest in an issuer. This ownership interest often gives the Fund the right to vote on measures affecting the issuer's organization and operations. Although common stocks and other equity securities have a history of long-term growth in value, their prices tend to fluctuate in the short term, particularly those of smaller companies.

The equity securities in which the Fund invests may include preferred stock that converts to common stock either automatically or after a specified period of time or at the option of the issuer.

Debt Securities. Bonds and other debt instruments are used by issuers to borrow money from investors. The issuer pays the investor a fixed or variable rate of interest, and must repay the amount borrowed at maturity. Some debt securities, such as zero coupon bonds, do not pay current interest, but are purchased at a discount from their face values. The debt securities in which the Fund invests may include debt securities whose performance is linked to a specified equity security or securities index.

Debt securities have varying levels of sensitivity to changes in interest rates and varying degrees of quality. As a general matter, however, when interest rates rise, the values of fixed-rate debt securities fall and, conversely, when interest rates fall, the values of fixed-rate debt securities rise. The values of floating and adjustable-rate debt securities are not as sensitive to changes in interest rates as the values of fixed-rate debt securities. Longer-term bonds are generally more sensitive to interest rate changes than shorter-term bonds.

U.S. Government Securities are high-quality instruments issued or guaranteed as to principal or interest by the U.S. Treasury or by an agency or

instrumentality of the U.S. Government. Not all U.S. Government Securities are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States. Some are backed by the right of the issuer to borrow from the U.S. Treasury; others are backed by discretionary authority of the U.S. Government to purchase the agencies' obligations; while others are supported only by the credit of the instrumentality. In the case of securities not backed by the full faith and credit of the United States, the investor must look principally to the agency issuing or guaranteeing the obligation for ultimate repayment.

Zero coupon bonds do not make interest payments; instead, they are sold at a deep discount from their face value and are redeemed at face value when they mature. Because zero coupon bonds do not pay current income, their prices can be very volatile when interest rates change. In calculating its income each year, the Fund takes into account a portion of the difference between a zero coupon bond's purchase price and its face value.

Lower-quality debt securities (commonly called "junk bonds") are considered to be speculative and involve greater risk of default or price changes due to changes in the issuer's creditworthiness. The market prices of these securities may fluctuate more than high-quality securities and may decline significantly in periods of general economic difficulty. While the market for high-yield, high-risk corporate debt securities has been in existence for many years and has weathered previous economic downturns, the 1980s brought a dramatic increase in the use of such securities to fund highly leveraged corporate acquisitions and restructurings. Past experience may not provide an accurate indication of the future performance of the high-yield, high-risk bond market, especially during periods of economic recession. The market for lower-rated debt securities may be thinner and less active than that for higher-rated debt securities, which can adversely affect the prices at which the former are sold. Adverse publicity and changing investor perceptions may decrease the values and liquidity of lower-rated debt securities, especially in a thinly-traded market. Valuation becomes more difficult and judgment plays a greater role in valuing lower-rated debt securities than with respect to securities for which more external sources of quotations and last sale information are available. Since the risk of default is higher for lower-rated debt securities, WRIMCO's research and credit analysis are an especially important part of managing securities of this type held by the Fund. WRIMCO continuously monitors the issuers of lower-rated debt securities in the Fund's portfolio in an attempt to determine if the issuers will have sufficient cash flow and profits to meet required principal and interest payments. The Fund may choose, at its expense or in conjunction with others, to pursue litigation or otherwise to exercise its rights as a security holder to seek to protect the interests of security holders if it determines this to be in the best interest of the Fund's shareholders.

Subject to its investment restrictions, the Fund may invest in debt securities rated in any rating category of the established rating services, including securities rated in the lowest category (such as those rated D by S&P and C by MIS). Debt securities rated at least BBB by S&P or Baa by MIS are considered to be investment grade debt securities. Securities rated BBB or Baa may have speculative characteristics. Debt securities rated D by S&P or C by MIS are in payment default or are regarded as having extremely poor prospects of

ever attaining any real investment standing. In addition, the Fund will treat unrated securities judged by WRIMCO to be of equivalent quality to a rated security to be equivalent to securities having that rating. See Appendix A to the SAI for a description of bond ratings.

While credit ratings are only one factor WRIMCO relies on in evaluating high-yield debt securities, certain risks are associated with credit ratings. Credit ratings evaluate the safety of principal and interest payments, not market value risk. Credit ratings for individual securities may change from time to time, and the Fund may retain a portfolio security whose rating has been changed.

Preferred Stock is also rated by S&P and MIS, as described in Appendix A to the SAI. The Fund may invest in preferred stock rated in any rating category by an established rating service and unrated preferred stock judged by WRIMCO to be of equivalent quality.

Convertible Securities. A convertible security is a bond, debenture, note, preferred stock or other security that may be converted into or exchanged for a prescribed amount of common stock of the same or a different issuer within a particular period of time at a specified price or formula. A convertible security entitles the holder to receive interest paid or accrued on debt or the dividend paid on preferred stock until the convertible security matures or is redeemed, converted or exchanged. Convertible securities generally have higher yields than common stocks of the same or similar issuers, but lower yields than comparable nonconvertible securities, are less subject to fluctuation in value than the underlying stock because they have fixed income characteristics, and provide the potential for capital appreciation if the market price of the underlying common stock increases.

The value of a convertible security is influenced by changes in interest rates, with investment value declining as interest rates increase and increasing as interest rates decline. The credit standing of the issuer and other factors also may have an effect on the convertible security's investment value.

Policies and Restrictions: The Fund may not invest more than 35% of its assets in lower-quality debt securities (those rated below BBB by S&P or Baa by MIS and unrated securities judged by WRIMCO to be of equivalent quality). However, the Fund does not currently intend to invest more than 20% of its total assets in securities rated below investment-grade or judged by WRIMCO to be of equivalent quality.

Money Market Instruments are high-quality, short-term debt instruments that present minimal credit risk. They may include U.S. Government Securities, commercial paper and other short-term corporate obligations, and certificates of deposit, bankers' acceptances, bank deposits, and other financial institution obligations. These instruments may carry fixed or variable interest rates.

Policies and Restrictions: The Fund does not currently intend to invest

in money-market instruments rated below the highest rating category by S&P or MIS, or judged by WRIMCO to be of equivalent quality; provided, however, that the Fund may invest in money-market instruments rated below the highest rating category by S&P or MIS if such instrument is subject to a letter of credit or similar unconditional credit enhancement which is rated A-1 by S&P or Prime 1 by MIS.

Foreign Securities and foreign currencies can involve significant risks in addition to the risks inherent in U.S. investments. The value of securities denominated in or indexed to foreign currencies, and of dividends and interest from such securities, can change significantly when foreign currencies strengthen or weaken relative to the U.S. dollar. Foreign securities markets generally have less trading volume and less liquidity than U.S. markets, and prices on some foreign markets can be highly volatile. Many foreign countries lack uniform accounting and disclosure standards comparable to those applicable to U.S. companies, and it may be more difficult to obtain reliable information regarding an issuer's financial condition and operations. In addition, the costs of foreign investing, including withholding taxes, brokerage commissions and custodial costs, are generally higher than for U.S. investments.

Foreign markets may offer less protection to investors than U.S. markets. Foreign issuers, brokers and securities markets may be subject to less government supervision. Foreign security trading practices, including those involving the release of assets in advance of payment, may involve increased risks in the event of a failed trade or the insolvency of a broker-dealer, and may involve substantial delays. It may also be difficult to enforce legal rights in foreign countries.

Investing abroad also involves different political and economic risks. Foreign investments may be affected by actions of foreign governments adverse to the interests of U.S. investors, including the possibility of expropriation or nationalization of assets, confiscatory taxation, restrictions on U.S. investment or on the ability to repatriate assets or convert currency into U.S. dollars, or other government intervention. There may be a greater possibility of default by foreign governments or foreign government-sponsored enterprises. Investments in foreign countries also involve a risk of local political, economic, or social instability, military action or unrest, or adverse diplomatic developments. There is no assurance that WRIMCO will be able to anticipate or counter these potential events or counter their effects.

The considerations noted above generally are intensified for investments in developing countries. A developing country is a nation that, in WRIMCO's opinion, is likely to experience long-term gross domestic product growth above that expected to occur in the United States, the United Kingdom, France, Germany, Italy, Japan and Canada. Developing countries may have relatively unstable governments, economies based on only a few industries and securities markets that trade a small number of securities.

Certain foreign securities impose restrictions on transfer within the United States or to U.S. persons. Although securities subject to transfer restrictions may be marketable abroad, they may be less liquid than foreign

securities of the same class that are not subject to such restrictions.

Policies and Restrictions: Under normal conditions, the Fund intends to limit its investments in foreign securities to no more than 50% of total assets. The Fund currently intends to limit its investments in obligations of any single foreign government to less than 25% of its total assets.

Options, Futures and Other Strategies. The Fund can use various techniques to increase or decrease its exposure to changing security prices, interest rates, currency exchange rates, commodity prices, or other factors that affect security values. These techniques may involve derivative transactions such as buying and selling options and futures contracts, entering into currency exchange contracts or swap agreements, and purchasing indexed securities. The strategies described below may be used in an attempt to manage certain risks of the Fund's investments that can affect fluctuation in its net asset value.

The Fund's ability to use these strategies may be limited by market conditions, regulatory limits and tax considerations. The Fund might not use any of these strategies, and there can be no assurance that any strategy that is used will succeed. The risks associated with such strategies are described below. Also see the SAI for more information on these instruments and strategies and their risk considerations.

Options. The Fund may engage in certain strategies involving options to attempt to enhance the Fund's income or yield or to attempt to reduce the overall risk of its investments. A call option gives the purchaser the right to buy, and obligates the writer to sell, the underlying investment at the agreed upon exercise price during the option period. A put option gives the purchaser the right to sell, and obligates the writer to buy, the underlying investment at the agreed upon exercise price during the option period. Purchasers of options pay an amount, known as a premium, to the option writer in exchange for the right under the option contract.

Options offer large amounts of leverage, which will result in the Fund's net asset value being more sensitive to changes in the value of the related investment. There is no assurance that a liquid secondary market will exist for exchange-listed options. The market for options that are not listed on an exchange may be less active than the market for exchange-listed options. The Fund will be able to close a position in an option it has written only if there is a market for the put or call. If the Fund is not able to enter into a closing transaction on an option it has written, it will be required to maintain the securities, or cash in the case of an option on an index, subject to the call or the collateral underlying the put until a closing purchase transaction can be entered into or the option expires. Because index options are settled in cash, the Fund cannot provide in advance for its potential settlement obligations on a call it has written on an index by holding the underlying securities. The Fund bears the risk that the value of the securities it holds will vary from the value of the index.

Futures Contracts and Options on Futures Contracts. When the Fund purchases a futures contract, it incurs an obligation to take delivery of a

specified amount of the obligation underlying the contract at a specified time in the future for a specified price. When the Fund sells a futures contract, it incurs an obligation to deliver the specified amount of the underlying obligation at a specified time in return for an agreed upon price.

When the Fund writes an option on a futures contract, it becomes obligated, in return for the premium paid, to assume a position in a futures contract at a specified exercise price at any time during the term of the option. If the Fund has written a call, it assumes a short futures position. If it has written a put, it assumes a long futures position. When the Fund purchases an option on a futures contract, it acquires a right in return for the premium it pays to assume a position in a futures contract (a long position if the option is a call and a short position if the option is a put).

Forward Currency Contracts. The Fund may enter into forward currency contracts for the purchase or sale of a specified currency at a specified future date either with respect to specific transactions or with respect to portfolio positions in order to minimize the risk to the Fund from adverse changes in the relationship between the U.S. dollar and foreign currencies. For example, when WRIMCO anticipates purchasing or selling a security, the Fund may enter into a forward currency contract in order to set the exchange rate at which the transaction will be made. The Fund also may enter into a forward currency contract to sell an amount of a foreign currency approximating the value of some or all of the Fund's securities positions denominated in such currency. The Fund may also use forward currency contracts in one currency or a basket of currencies to attempt to hedge against fluctuations in the value of securities denominated in a different currency if WRIMCO anticipates that there will be a correlation between the two currencies.

The Fund may use forward currency contracts to shift the Fund's exposure to foreign currency exchange rates from one foreign currency to another. For example, if the Fund owns securities denominated in a foreign currency and WRIMCO believes that currency will decline relative to another currency, it might enter into a forward contract to sell the appropriate amount of the first foreign currency with payment to be made in the second foreign currency. Transactions that use two foreign currencies are sometimes referred to as "cross hedging." Use of a different foreign currency magnifies the Fund's exposure to foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations. The Fund may also purchase forward currency contracts to enhance income when WRIMCO anticipates that the foreign currency will appreciate in value, but securities denominated in that currency do not present attractive investment opportunities.

The Fund may purchase and sell foreign currency and invest in foreign currency deposits.

Successful use of forward currency contracts will depend on WRIMCO's skill in analyzing and predicting currency values. Forward currency contracts may substantially change the Fund's investment exposure to changes in currency exchange rates, and could result in losses to the Fund if currencies do not perform as WRIMCO anticipates. There is no assurance that WRIMCO's use of forward currency contracts will be advantageous to the Fund or that it will

hedge at an appropriate time.

Policies and Restrictions: The Fund does not currently intend to invest more than 5% of its total assets in forward currency contracts.

Indexed Securities. The Fund may purchase indexed securities, which are securities the value of which varies in relation to the value of other securities, securities indices, currencies, precious metals or other commodities, or other financial indicators. Indexed securities typically, but not always, are debt securities or deposits whose value at maturity or coupon rate is determined by reference to a specific instrument or statistic. The performance of indexed securities depends to a great extent on the performance of the security, currency or other instrument to which they are indexed, and may also be influenced by interest rate changes in the United States and abroad. At the same time, indexed securities are subject to the credit risks associated with the issuer of the security, and their values may decline substantially if the issuer's creditworthiness deteriorates. Indexed securities may be more volatile than the underlying instruments.

Policies and Restrictions: The Fund does not currently intend to invest more than 25% of its total assets in indexed securities.

Swaps, Caps and Floors. The Fund is not limited in the type of swap, cap, collar or floor it may enter into as long as WRIMCO determines it is consistent with the Fund's investment goal and policies. Depending on how they are used, the swap, cap, collar and floor agreements used by the Fund may increase or decrease the overall volatility of its investments and its share price and yield. The most significant factor in the performance of these agreements is the change in the specific interest rate, currency or other factors that determine the amounts of payments due to and from the Fund.

Swaps involve the exchange by the Fund with another party of their respective commitments to pay or receive cash flows, e.g., an exchange of floating rate payments for fixed rate payments. The purchase of a cap entitles the purchaser, to the extent that a specified index exceeds a predetermined value, to receive payments on a notional principal amount from the party selling such cap. The purchase of a floor entitles the purchaser, to the extent that a specified index falls below a predetermined value, to receive payments on a notional principal amount from the party selling such floor. An interest rate collar combines elements of buying a cap and selling a floor.

The Fund usually will enter into swaps on a net basis, i.e., the two payment streams are netted out, with the Fund receiving or paying, as the case may be, only the net amount of the two payments. If, however, an agreement calls for payments by the Fund, the Fund must be prepared to make such payments when due. The creditworthiness of firms with which the Fund enters into swaps, caps, collars or floors will be monitored by WRIMCO in accordance with procedures adopted by the Board of Directors. If a firm's creditworthiness declines, the value of an agreement would be likely to decline, potentially resulting in losses. If a default occurs by the other party to such transaction, the Fund will have contractual remedies pursuant to the agreements

related to the transaction. The swap market has grown substantially in recent years with a large number of banks and investment banking firms acting both as principals and as agents utilizing standardized swap documentation.

The Fund understands that the position of the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission is that assets involved in such transactions are illiquid securities and are, therefore, subject to the limitations on investment in illiquid securities as described in the SAI.

Mortgage-Backed Securities may include pools of mortgages, such as collateralized mortgage obligations and stripped mortgage-backed securities. The value of these securities may be significantly affected by changes in interest rates, the market's perception of the issuers and the creditworthiness of the parties involved.

The yield characteristics of mortgage-backed securities differ from those traditional debt securities. Among the major differences are that interest and principal payments are made more frequently on mortgage-backed securities and that principal may be prepaid at any time because the underlying mortgage loans generally may be prepaid at any time. As a result, if the Fund purchases these securities at a premium, a prepayment rate that is faster than expected will reduce yield to maturity while a prepayment rate that is slower than expected will have the opposite effect of increasing yield to maturity. Conversely, if the Fund purchases these securities at a discount, faster than expected prepayments will increase, while slower than expected prepayments will reduce, yield to maturity. Accelerated prepayments on securities purchased by the Fund at a premium also impose a risk of loss of principal because the premium may not have been fully amortized at the time the principal is repaid in full.

Timely payment of principal and interest on pass-through securities of the Government National Mortgage Association (but not the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation or the Federal National Mortgage Association) is guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the United States. This is not a guarantee against market decline of the value of these securities or shares of the Fund. It is possible that the availability and marketability (i.e., liquidity) of these securities could be adversely affected by actions of the U.S. Government to tighten the availability of its credit.

Policies and Restrictions: The Fund does not currently intend to invest more than 40% of its total assets in mortgage-backed securities.

Stripped Securities are the separate income or principal components of a debt instrument. These involve risks that are similar to those of other debt securities, although they may be more volatile. The prices of stripped mortgage-backed securities may be particularly affected by changes in interest rates.

Policies and Restrictions: The Fund does not currently intend to invest more than 5% of its total assets in stripped securities.

Risks of Derivative Instruments. The use of options, futures contracts,

options on futures contracts, forward currency contracts, swaps, caps, collars and floors, and the investment in indexed securities, stripped securities, mortgage-backed securities and asset-backed securities, involve special risks, including (i) possible imperfect or no correlation between price movements of the portfolio investments (held or intended to be purchased) involved in the transaction and price movements of the instruments involved in the transaction, (ii) possible lack of a liquid secondary market for any particular instrument at a particular time, (iii) the need for additional portfolio management skills and techniques, (iv) losses due to unanticipated market price movements, (v) the fact that, while such strategies can reduce the risk of loss, they can also reduce the opportunity for gain, or even result in losses, by offsetting favorable price movements in investments involved in the transaction, (vi) incorrect forecasts by WRIMCO concerning interest or currency exchange rates or direction of price fluctuations of the investment involved in the transaction, which may result in the strategy being ineffective, (vii) loss of premiums paid by the Fund on options it purchases, and (viii) the possible inability of the Fund to purchase or sell a portfolio security at a time when it would otherwise be favorable for it to do so, or the possible need for the Fund to sell a portfolio security at a disadvantageous time, due to the need for the Fund to maintain "cover" or to segregate securities in connection with such transactions and the possible inability of the Fund to close out or liquidate its position.

For a hedging strategy to be completely effective, the price change of the hedging instrument must equal the price change of the investment being hedged. The risk of imperfect correlation of these price changes increases as the composition of the Fund's portfolio diverges from instruments underlying a hedging instrument. Such equal price changes are not always possible because the investment underlying the hedging instruments may not be the same investment that is being hedged. WRIMCO will attempt to create a closely correlated hedge but hedging activity may not be completely successful in eliminating market value fluctuation.

WRIMCO may use derivative instruments, including securities with embedded derivatives, for hedging purposes to adjust the risk characteristics of the Fund's portfolio of investments and may use some of these instruments to adjust the return characteristics of the Fund's portfolio of investments. An embedded derivative is a derivative that is part of another financial instrument. Embedded derivatives typically, but not always, are debt securities whose return of principal or interest, in part, is determined by reference to something that is not intrinsic to the security itself. The use of derivative instruments for speculative purposes can increase investment risk. If WRIMCO judges market conditions incorrectly or employs a strategy that does not correlate well with the Fund's investments, these techniques could result in a loss, regardless of whether the intent was to reduce risk or increase return. These techniques may increase the volatility of the Fund and may involve a small investment of cash relative to the magnitude of the risk assumed. In addition, these techniques could result in a loss if the counterparty to the transaction does not perform as promised or if there is not a liquid secondary market to close out a position that the Fund has entered into.

The ordinary spreads between prices in the cash and futures markets, due to the differences in the natures of those markets, are subject to distortion. Due to the possibility of distortion, a correct forecast of general interest rate, foreign currency exchange rate or stock market trends by WRIMCO may still not result in a successful transaction. WRIMCO may be incorrect in its expectations as to the extent of various interest or foreign exchange rate movements or stock market movements or the time span within which the movements take place.

Options and futures contracts may increase portfolio turnover rates, which results in correspondingly greater commission expenses and transactions costs and may result in certain tax consequences. See the SAI for further information regarding these and other risks.

New financial products and risk management techniques continue to be developed. The Fund may use these instruments and techniques to the extent consistent with its investment goal and regulatory requirements applicable to investment companies.

When-Issued and Delayed-Delivery Transactions are trading practices in which payment and delivery for the securities take place at a future date. The market value of a security could change during this period.

When purchasing securities on a delayed-delivery basis, the Fund assumes the rights and risks of ownership, including the risk of price and yield fluctuations.

When the Fund has sold a security on a delayed-delivery basis, the Fund does not participate in further gains or losses with respect to the security. If the other party to a delayed-delivery transaction fails to deliver or pay for the securities, the Fund could miss a favorable price or yield opportunity, or could suffer a loss.

Policies and Restrictions: The Fund does not currently intend to invest more than 5% of its total assets in when-issued and delayed-delivery transactions.

Repurchase Agreements. In a repurchase agreement, the Fund buys a security at one price and simultaneously agrees to sell it back at a higher price. Delays or losses could result if the other party to the agreement defaults or becomes insolvent.

Restricted Securities and Illiquid Investments. Restricted securities are securities that are subject to legal or contractual restrictions on resale. Restricted securities may be illiquid due to restrictions on their resale.

Illiquid investments may be difficult to sell promptly at an acceptable price. Difficulty in selling securities may result in a loss or may be costly to the Fund.

Policies and Restrictions: The Fund does not currently intend to purchase a security if, as a result, more than 15% of its net assets would be invested in

illiquid investments.

Diversification. Diversifying the Fund's investment portfolio can reduce the risks of investing. This may include limiting the amount of money invested in any one issuer or, on a broader scale, in any one industry.

Policies and Restrictions: As a fundamental policy, with respect to 75% of its total assets, the Fund may not buy a security if, as a result, more than 5% of its total assets would be invested in any one issuer and may not own more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of a single issuer. As a fundamental policy, the Fund may not buy a security if, as a result, more than 25% of its total assets would be invested in any one industry. These limitations do not apply to U.S. Government Securities.

Borrowing. If the Fund borrows money, its share price may be subject to greater fluctuation until the borrowing is paid off. The Fund may only borrow from banks.

If the Fund makes additional investments while borrowings are outstanding, this may be considered a form of leverage.

Policies and Restrictions: As a fundamental policy, the Fund may borrow only for emergency or extraordinary purposes, but not in an amount exceeding 33 1/3% of its total assets.

Lending. Securities loans may be made on a short-term or long-term basis for the purpose of increasing the Fund's income. This practice could result in a loss or a delay in recovering the Fund's securities. Loans will be made only to parties deemed by WRIMCO to be creditworthy.

Policies and Restrictions: As a fundamental policy, securities loans, in the aggregate, may not exceed 10% of the Fund's total assets.

Other Instruments may include warrants and securities of closed-end investment companies. As a shareholder in an investment company, the Fund would bear its pro rata share of that investment company's expenses, which could result in duplication of certain fees, including management and administrative fees.

Policies and Restrictions: The Fund does not currently intend to purchase shares of other investment companies that do not redeem their shares if more than 10% of its total assets would be invested in these shares.

The Fund does not currently intend to purchase warrants if, as a result, more than 5% of its net assets would be invested in warrants.

About Your Account

Class Y shares are designed for institutional investors. Class Y shares are available for purchase by:

- o participants of employee benefit plans established under section 403(b) or section 457, or qualified under section 401, including 401(k) plans, of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), when the plan has 100 or more eligible employees and holds the shares in an omnibus account on the Fund's records;
- o banks, trust institutions, investment fund administrators and other third parties investing for their own accounts or for the accounts of their customers where such investments for customer accounts are held in an omnibus account on the Fund's records;
- o government entities or authorities and corporations whose investment within the first twelve months after initial investment is \$10 million or more; and
- o certain retirement plans and trusts for employees and account representatives of Waddell & Reed, Inc. and its affiliates.

Buying Shares

You may buy shares of the Fund through Waddell & Reed, Inc. and its account representatives. To open your account you must complete and sign an application. Your Waddell & Reed account representative can help you with any questions you might have.

The price to buy a share of the Fund, called the offering price, is calculated every business day.

The offering price of a Class Y share (price to buy one Class Y share) is the Fund's Class Y net asset value ("NAV"). The Fund's Class Y shares are sold without a sales charge.

To purchase by wire, you must first obtain an account number by calling 1-800-366-2520, then mail a completed application to Waddell & Reed, Inc., P.O. Box 29217, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66201-9217, or fax it to 913-236-5044. Instruct your bank to wire the amount you wish to invest to UMB Bank, n.a., ABA Number 101000695, W&R Underwriter Account Number 0007978, FBO Customer Name and Account Number.

To purchase by check, make your check payable to Waddell & Reed, Inc. Mail the check, along with your completed application, to Waddell & Reed, Inc., P.O. Box 29217, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66201-9217.

The Fund's Class Y NAV is the value of a single share. The Class Y NAV is computed by adding with respect to that class the value of the Fund's investments, cash and other assets, subtracting its liabilities, and then dividing the result by the number of Class Y shares outstanding.

The securities in the Fund's portfolio that are listed or traded on an exchange are valued primarily using market quotations or, if market quotations are not available, at their fair value in a manner determined in good faith by

or at the direction of the Board of Directors. Bonds are generally valued according to prices quoted by a third-party pricing service. Short-term debt securities are valued at amortized cost, which approximates market value. Other assets are valued at their fair value by or at the direction of the Board of Directors.

The Fund is open for business each day the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") is open. The Fund normally calculates the NAVs of its shares as of the later of the close of business of the NYSE, normally 4 p.m. Eastern time, or the close of the regular session of any other securities or commodities exchange on which an option held by the Fund is traded.

The Fund may invest in securities listed on foreign exchanges which may trade on Saturdays or on customary U.S. national business holidays when the NYSE is closed. Consequently, the NAV of Fund shares may be significantly affected on days when the Fund does not price its shares and when you have no access to the Fund.

When you place an order to buy shares, your order will be processed at the next offering price calculated after your order is received and accepted. Note the following:

- o Orders are accepted only at the home office of Waddell & Reed, Inc.
- o All of your purchases must be made in U.S. dollars.
- o If you buy shares by check, and then sell those shares by any method other than by exchange to another fund in the United Group, the payment may be delayed for up to ten days to ensure that your previous investment has cleared.
- o The Fund does not issue certificates representing Class Y shares of the Fund.

When you sign your account application, you will be asked to certify that your Social Security or other taxpayer identification number is correct and whether you are subject to backup withholding for failing to report income to the IRS.

Waddell & Reed, Inc. reserves the right to reject any purchase orders, including purchases by exchange, and it and the Fund reserve the right to discontinue offering Fund shares for purchase.

Minimum Investments

To Open an Account

For a government entity or authority or for a corporation: \$10 million
(within
first twelve
months)

For other
investors: Any amount

Adding to Your Account

You can make additional investments of any amount at any time.

To add to your account by wire: Instruct your bank to wire the amount you wish to invest, along with the account number and registration, to UMB Bank, n.a., ABA Number 101000695, W&R Underwriter Account Number 0007978, FBO Customer Name and Account Number.

To add to your account by mail: Make your check payable to Waddell & Reed, Inc. Mail the check along with a letter stating your account number, the account registration and that you wish to purchase Class Y shares of the Fund to:

Waddell & Reed, Inc.
P. O. Box 29217
Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66201-9217

Selling Shares

You can arrange to take money out of your Fund account at any time by selling (redeeming) some or all of your shares.

The redemption price (price to sell one Class Y share) is the Fund's Class Y NAV.

To sell shares by telephone or fax: If you have elected this method in your application or by subsequent authorization, call 1-800-366-5465 or fax your request to 913-236-5044 and give your instructions to redeem shares and make payment by wire to your pre-designated bank account or by check to you at the address on the account.

To sell shares by written request: Complete an Account Service Request form, available from your Waddell & Reed account representative, or write a letter of instruction with:

the name on the account registration;o
the Fund's name;o
the Fund account number;o
the dollar amount or number of shares to be redeemed; ando
any other applicable requirements listed in the table below.o

Deliver the form or your letter to your Waddell & Reed account representative, or mail it to:

Waddell & Reed, Inc.
P. O. Box 29217
Shawnee Mission, Kansas
66201-9217

Unless otherwise instructed, Waddell & Reed will send a check to the

address on the account.

Special Requirements for Selling Shares

Account Type	Special Requirements
Retirement Account	The written instructions must be signed by a properly authorized person.
Trust	The trustee must sign the written instructions indicating capacity as trustee. If the trustee's name is not in the account registration, provide a currently certified copy of the trust document.
Business or Organization	At least one person authorized by corporate resolution to act on the account must sign the written instructions.

When you place an order to sell shares, your shares will be sold at the next NAV calculated after receipt of a written request in good order by Waddell & Reed, Inc. at its home office. Note the following:

- o If more than one person owns the shares, each owner must sign the written request.
- o If you recently purchased the shares by check, the Fund may delay payment of redemption proceeds. You may arrange for the bank upon which the purchase check was drawn to provide to the Fund telephone or written assurance, satisfactory to the Fund, that the check has cleared and been honored. If no such assurance is given, payment of the redemption proceeds on these shares will be delayed until the earlier of 10 days or the date the Fund is able to verify that your purchase check has cleared and been honored.
- o Redemptions may be suspended or payment dates postponed on days when the NYSE is closed (other than weekends or holidays), when trading on the NYSE is restricted or as permitted by the Securities and Exchange Commission.
- o Payment is normally made in cash, although under extraordinary conditions redemptions may be made in portfolio securities.

The Fund reserves the right to require a signature guarantee on certain redemption requests. This requirement is designed to protect you and Waddell & Reed from fraud. The Fund may require a signature guarantee in certain situations such as:

- o the request for redemption is made by a corporation, partnership or fiduciary;
- o the request for redemption is made by someone other than the owner of record; or
- o the check is being made payable to someone other than the owner of record.

The Fund will accept a signature guarantee from a national bank, a federally chartered savings and loan or a member firm of a national stock exchange or other eligible guarantor in accordance with procedures of the Fund's transfer agent. A notary public cannot provide a signature guarantee.

The Fund reserves the right to redeem at NAV all shares of the Fund owned or held by you having an aggregate NAV of less than \$500. The Fund will give you notice of its intention to redeem your shares and a 60-day opportunity to purchase a sufficient number of additional shares to bring the aggregate NAV of your shares to \$500.

Telephone Transactions

The Fund and its agents will not be liable for following instructions communicated by telephone that they reasonably believe to be genuine. The Fund will employ reasonable procedures to confirm that instructions communicated by telephone are genuine. If the Fund fails to do so, the Fund may be liable for losses due to unauthorized or fraudulent instructions. Current procedures relating to instructions communicated by telephone include tape recording instructions, requiring personal identification and providing written confirmations of transactions effected pursuant to such instructions.

Shareholder Services

Waddell & Reed provides a variety of services to help you manage your account.

Personal Service

Your local Waddell & Reed account representative is available to provide personal service. Additionally, the Waddell & Reed Customer Services staff is available to respond promptly to your inquiries and requests.

Reports

Statements and reports sent to you include the following:

- o confirmation statements (after every purchase, exchange, transfer or redemption)
- o year-to-date statements (quarterly)
- o annual and semiannual reports (every six months)

To reduce expenses, only one copy of most annual and semiannual reports will be mailed to your household, even if you have more than one account with the Fund. Call 913-236-2000 if you need copies of annual or semiannual reports or historical account information.

Exchanges

You may sell your Class Y shares and buy Class Y shares of other funds in the United Group. You may exchange only into funds that are legally registered

for sale in your state of residence. Note that exchanges out of the Fund may have tax consequences for you. Before exchanging into a fund, read its prospectus.

The Fund reserves the right to terminate or modify these exchange privileges at any time, upon notice in certain instances.

Distributions and Taxes

Distributions

The Fund distributes substantially all of its net investment income and net capital gains to shareholders each year. Ordinarily, dividends are distributed from the Fund's net investment income, which includes accrued interest, earned discount, dividends and other income earned on portfolio assets less expenses, quarterly in March, June, September and December. Net capital gains (and any net gains from foreign currency transactions) ordinarily are distributed in December. The Fund may make additional distributions if necessary to avoid Federal income or excise taxes on certain undistributed income and capital gains.

Distribution Options. When you open an account, specify on your application how you want to receive your distributions. The Fund offers three options:

1. **Share Payment Option.** Your dividend and capital gains distributions will be automatically paid in additional Class Y shares of the Fund. If you do not indicate a choice on your application, you will be assigned this option.
2. **Income-Earned Option.** Your capital gains distributions will be automatically paid in Class Y shares, but you will be sent a check for each dividend distribution.
3. **Cash Option.** You will be sent a check for your dividend and capital gains distributions.

For retirement accounts, all distributions are automatically paid in Class Y shares.

Taxes

The Fund has qualified and intends to continue to qualify for treatment as a regulated investment company under the Code so that it will be relieved of Federal income tax on that part of its investment company taxable income (consisting generally of net investment income, net short-term capital gains and net gains from certain foreign currency transactions) and net capital gains (the excess of net long-term capital gain over net short term capital loss) that are distributed to its shareholders.

There are certain tax requirements that the Fund must follow in order to

avoid Federal taxation. In its effort to adhere to these requirements, the Fund may have to limit its investment activity in some types of instruments.

As with any investment, you should consider how your investment in the Fund will be taxed. If your account is not a tax-deferred retirement account, you should be aware of the following tax implications:

Taxes on distributions. Dividends from the Fund's investment company taxable income generally are taxable to you as ordinary income, whether received in cash or paid in additional Fund shares. Distributions of the Fund's net capital gain, when designated as such, are taxable to you as long-term capital gain, whether received in cash or paid in additional Fund shares and regardless of the length of time you have owned your shares. The Fund notifies you after each calendar year-end as to the amounts of dividends and other distributions paid (or deemed paid) to you for that year. Under certain circumstances, the Fund may elect to permit shareholders to take a credit or deduction for foreign income taxes paid by the Fund. The Fund will notify you of any such election.

A portion of the dividends paid by the Fund, whether received in cash or paid in additional Fund shares, may be eligible for the dividends-received deduction allowed to corporations. The eligible portion may not exceed the aggregate dividends received by the Fund from U.S. corporations. However, dividends received by a corporate shareholder and deducted by it pursuant to the dividends-received deduction are subject indirectly to the alternative minimum tax.

Withholding. The Fund is required to withhold 31% of all dividends, capital gains distributions and redemption proceeds payable to individuals and certain other noncorporate shareholders who do not furnish the Fund with a correct taxpayer identification number. Withholding at that rate from dividends and capital gains distributions also is required for such shareholders who otherwise are subject to backup withholding.

Taxes on transactions. Your redemption of Fund shares will result in taxable gain or loss to you, depending on whether the redemption proceeds are more or less than your adjusted basis for the redeemed shares. An exchange of Fund shares for shares of any other fund in the United Group generally will have similar tax consequences. In addition, if you purchase Fund shares within thirty days before or after redeeming other Fund shares (regardless of class) at a loss, part or all of that loss will not be deductible and will increase the basis of the newly-purchased shares.

The foregoing is only a summary of some of the important Federal tax considerations generally affecting the Fund and its shareholders; see the SAI for a more detailed discussion. There may be other Federal, state or local tax considerations applicable to a particular investor. You are urged to consult your own tax adviser.

About the Management and Expenses of the Fund

United Asset Strategy Fund, Inc. is a mutual fund: an investment that pools shareholders' money and invests it toward a specified goal. In technical terms, the Fund is an open-end, diversified management investment company organized as a corporation under Maryland law on August 25, 1994.

The Fund is governed by a Board of Directors, which has overall responsibility for the management of its affairs. The majority of directors are not affiliated with Waddell & Reed, Inc.

The Fund has two classes of shares. In addition to the Class Y shares offered by this Prospectus, the Fund has issued and outstanding Class A shares which are offered by Waddell & Reed, Inc. through a separate Prospectus. Prior to September 12, 1995, the Fund offered only one class of shares to the public. Shares outstanding on that date were designated as Class A shares. Class A shares are subject to a sales charge on purchases but are not subject to redemption fees. Class A shares are subject to a Rule 12b-1 fee at an annual rate of up to 0.25% of the Fund's average net assets attributable to Class A shares. Additional information about Class A shares may be obtained by calling 913-236-2000 or by writing to Waddell & Reed, Inc. at the address on the inside back cover of the Prospectus.

The Fund does not hold annual meetings of shareholders; however, certain significant corporate matters, such as the approval of a new investment advisory agreement or a change in a fundamental investment policy, which require shareholder approval will be presented to shareholders at a meeting called by the Board of Directors for such purpose.

Special meetings of shareholders may be called for any purpose upon receipt by the Fund of a request in writing signed by shareholders holding not less than 25% of all shares entitled to vote at such meeting, provided certain conditions stated in the Bylaws of the Fund are met. There will normally be no meeting of the shareholders for the purpose of electing directors until such time as less than a majority of directors holding office have been elected by shareholders, at which time the directors then in office will call a shareholders' meeting for the election of directors. To the extent that Section 16(c) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"), applies to the Fund, the directors are required to call a meeting of shareholders for the purpose of voting upon the question of removal of any director when requested in writing to do so by the shareholders of record of not less than 10% of the Fund's outstanding shares.

Each share (regardless of class) has one vote. All shares of the Fund vote together as a single class, except as to any matter for which a separate vote of any class is required by the 1940 Act, and except as to any matter which affects the interests of one or more particular classes, in which case only the shareholders of the affected classes are entitled to vote, each as a separate class. Shares are fully paid and nonassessable when purchased.

WRIMCO and Its Affiliates

The Fund is managed by WRIMCO, subject to the authority of the Fund's Board of Directors. WRIMCO provides investment advice to the Fund and supervises the Fund's investments. Waddell & Reed, Inc. and its predecessors have served as investment manager to each of the registered investment companies in the United Group of Mutual Funds since 1940 or the inception of the company, whichever was later, and to TMK/United Funds, Inc. since that fund's inception, until January 8, 1992, when it assigned its duties as investment manager and assigned its professional staff for investment management services to WRIMCO. WRIMCO has also served as investment manager for Waddell & Reed Funds, Inc. since its inception in September 1992.

James D. Wineland is primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the portfolio of the Fund. Mr. Wineland has held his Fund responsibilities since March 1995. He is Vice President of WRIMCO, Vice President of the Fund and Vice President of other investment companies for which WRIMCO serves as investment manager. Mr. Wineland has served as the portfolio manager for investment companies managed by Waddell & Reed, Inc. and its successor, WRIMCO, since January 1988 and has been an employee of Waddell & Reed, Inc. and its successor, WRIMCO, since November 1984. Other members of WRIMCO's investment management department provide input on market outlook, economic conditions, investment research and other considerations relating to the Fund's investments.

Waddell & Reed, Inc. serves as the Fund's underwriter and as underwriter for each of the other funds in the United Group of Mutual Funds and Waddell & Reed Funds, Inc. and acts as the principal underwriter and distributor for variable life insurance and variable annuity policies issued by United Investors Life Insurance Company, for which TMK/United Funds, Inc. is the underlying investment vehicle.

Waddell & Reed Services Company acts as transfer agent ("Shareholder Servicing Agent") for the Fund and processes the payments of dividends. Waddell & Reed Services Company also acts as agent ("Accounting Services Agent") in providing bookkeeping and accounting services and assistance to the Fund and pricing daily the value of its shares.

WRIMCO and Waddell & Reed Services Company are subsidiaries of Waddell & Reed, Inc. Waddell & Reed, Inc. is a direct subsidiary of Waddell & Reed Financial Services, Inc., a holding company, and an indirect subsidiary of United Investors Management Company, a holding company, and Torchmark Corporation, a holding company.

WRIMCO places transactions for the portfolio of the Fund and in doing so may consider sales of shares of the Fund and other funds it manages as a factor in the selection of brokers to execute portfolio transactions.

Breakdown of Expenses

Like all mutual funds, the Fund pays fees related to its daily operations. Expenses paid out of the Fund's assets are reflected in its share price or

dividends; they are neither billed directly to shareholders nor deducted from shareholder accounts.

The Fund pays a management fee to WRIMCO for providing investment advice and supervising its investments. The Fund also pays other expenses, which are explained below.

Management Fee

The management fee of the Fund is calculated by adding a group fee to a specific fee. It is accrued and paid to WRIMCO daily.

The specific fee is computed on the Fund's net asset value as of the close of business each day at the annual rate of .30 of 1% of its net assets. The group fee is a pro rata participation based on the relative net asset size of the Fund in the group fee computed each day on the combined net asset values of all the funds in the United Group at the annual rates shown in the following table:

Group Fee Rate

Group Net Asset Level (all dollars in millions) -----	Annual Group Fee Rate For Each Level -----
From \$0 to \$750	.51 of 1%
From \$750 to \$1,500	.49 of 1%
From \$1,500 to \$2,250	.47 of 1%
From \$2,250 to \$3,000	.45 of 1%
From \$3,000 to \$3,750	.43 of 1%
From \$3,750 to \$7,500	.40 of 1%
From \$7,500 to \$12,000	.38 of 1%
Over \$12,000	.36 of 1%

Growth in assets of the United Group assures a lower group fee rate.

The combined net asset values of all of the funds in the United Group were approximately \$14.7 billion as of September 30, 1996. Management fees for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1996 were 0.71% of the Fund's average net assets.

Other Expenses

While the management fee is a significant component of the Fund's annual operating costs, the Fund has other expenses as well.

The Fund pays the Accounting Services Agent a monthly fee based on the average net assets of the Fund for accounting services. With respect to its Class Y shares, the Fund pays the Shareholder Servicing Agent a monthly fee based on the average daily net assets of the class for the preceding month.

The Fund also pays other expenses, such as fees and expenses of certain directors, audit and outside legal fees, costs of materials sent to shareholders, taxes, brokerage commissions, interest, insurance premiums, custodian fees, fees payable by the Fund under Federal or other securities laws and to the Investment Company Institute, and extraordinary expenses including litigation and indemnification relative to litigation.

The Fund cannot precisely predict what its portfolio turnover rate will be, but the Fund may have a high portfolio turnover. A higher turnover will increase transaction and commission costs and could generate taxable income or loss.

United Asset Strategy Fund, Inc.

Custodian	Underwriter
UMB Bank, n.a.	Waddell & Reed, Inc.
Kansas City, Missouri	6300 Lamar Avenue
	P. O. Box 29217
Legal Counsel	Shawnee Mission, Kansas
Kirkpatrick & Lockhart LLP	66201-9217
1800 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.	(913) 236-2000
Washington, D. C. 20036	
	Shareholder Servicing Agent
Independent Accountants	Waddell & Reed
Deloitte & Touche LLP	Services Company
Kansas City, Missouri	6300 Lamar Avenue
	P. O. Box 29217
Investment Manager	Shawnee Mission, Kansas
Waddell & Reed Investment	66201-9217
Management Company	(913) 236-2000
6300 Lamar Avenue	
P. O. Box 29217	Accounting Services Agent
Shawnee Mission, Kansas	Waddell & Reed

66201-9217
(913) 236-2000

Services Company
6300 Lamar Avenue
P. O. Box 29217
Shawnee Mission, Kansas
66201-9217
(913) 236-2000

Our INTERNET address is:
<http://www.waddell.com>

United Asset Strategy Fund, Inc.
Class Y Shares
PROSPECTUS
December 31, 1996

The United Group of Mutual Funds
United Asset Strategy Fund, Inc.
United Cash Management, Inc.
United Continental Income Fund, Inc.
United Funds, Inc.
 United Bond Fund
 United Income Fund
 United Accumulative Fund
 United Science and Technology Fund
United Gold & Government Fund, Inc.
United Government Securities Fund, Inc.
United High Income Fund, Inc.
United High Income Fund II, Inc.
United International Growth Fund, Inc.
United Municipal Bond Fund, Inc.
United Municipal High Income Fund, Inc.
United New Concepts Fund, Inc.
United Retirement Shares, Inc.
United Vanguard Fund, Inc.

NUP2017-Y(12-96)

printed on recycled paper

</PAGE>

UNITED ASSET STRATEGY FUND, INC.

6300 Lamar Avenue

P. O. Box 29217

Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66201-9217

(913) 236-2000

STATEMENT OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

This Statement of Additional Information (the "SAI") is not a prospectus. Investors should read this SAI in conjunction with a prospectus ("Prospectus") for the Class A shares or the Class Y shares, as applicable, of United Asset Strategy Fund, Inc. (the "Fund") dated December 31, 1996, which may be obtained from the Fund or its underwriter, Waddell & Reed, Inc., at the address or telephone number shown above.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Performance Information
Goals and Investment Policies.....
Investment Management and Other Services
Purchase, Redemption and Pricing of Shares
Directors and Officers
Payments to Shareholders
Taxes
Portfolio Transactions and Brokerage
Other Information
Appendix A

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

Waddell & Reed, Inc., the Fund's underwriter, or the Fund may, from time to time, publish the Fund's total return and/or performance information in advertisements and sales materials.

Total Return

The Fund's average annual total return quotation is computed according to a standardized method prescribed by SEC rules. The average annual total return for the Fund for a specific period is found by taking a hypothetical \$1,000 investment in Fund shares on the first day of the period and computing the

"redeemable value" of that investment at the end of the period. Standardized total return information is calculated by assuming an initial \$1,000 investment and, for Class A shares, from which the maximum sales load of 5.75% is deducted. All dividends and distributions are assumed to be reinvested in shares of the applicable class at net asset value for the class as of the day the dividend or distribution is paid. No sales load is charged on reinvested dividends or distributions on Class A shares. The formula used to calculate the total return for a particular class of the Fund is:

$$P(1 + T)^n = ERV$$

Where : P = \$1,000 initial payment
 T = Average annual total return
 n = Number of years
 ERV = Ending redeemable value of the \$1,000 investment for the periods shown.

Non-standardized performance information may also be presented. For example, a Fund may also compute total return for its Class A shares without deduction of the sales load in which case the same formula noted above will be used but the entire amount of the \$1,000 initial payment will be assumed to have been invested. If the sales charge applicable to Class A shares were reflected, it would reduce the performance quoted for that class.

The average annual total return quotations for Class A shares as of September 30, 1996, which is the most recent balance sheet included in this SAI, for the periods shown were as follows:

	With Sales Load Deducted	Without Sales Load Deducted
One-year period from October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1996:	-6.21%	-0.49%
Period from March 9, 1995* to September 30, 1996:	1.67%	5.59%

*Date of initial public offering

Prior to September 12, 1995, the Fund offered only one class of shares to the public. Shares outstanding on that date were designated as Class A shares. Since that date, Class Y shares of the Fund have been available to certain institutional investors.

The average annual total return quotations for Class Y shares as of September 30, 1996, which is the most recent balance sheet included in this SAI, for the periods shown were as follows:

One-year period from October 1, 1995 to

September 30, 1996:

-0.21%

Period from inception* to

September 30, 1996:

-0.02%

*There was no investment activity for Class Y shares prior to September 27, 1995.

Calculation of cumulative total return is not subject to a prescribed formula. The cumulative total return for a class for a specific period is calculated by first taking a hypothetical initial investment in Fund shares on the first day of the period and computing the "redeemable value" of that investment at the end of the period. The cumulative total return percentage is then determined by subtracting the initial investment from the redeemable value and dividing the remainder by the initial investment and expressing the result as a percentage. The calculation assumes that all income and capital gains distributions of the class have been reinvested at net asset value on the reinvestment dates during the period. Cumulative total return may also be shown as the increased dollar value of the hypothetical investment in the class over the period.

Performance Rankings

Waddell & Reed, Inc. or the Fund also may from time to time publish in advertisements or sales material performance rankings as published by recognized independent mutual fund statistical services such as Lipper Analytical Services, Inc., or by publications of general interest such as Forbes, Money, The Wall Street Journal, Business Week, Barron's, Fortune or Morningstar Mutual Fund Values. Each class of the Fund may also compare its performance to that of other selected mutual funds or selected recognized market indicators such as the Standard & Poor's 500 Stock Index and the Dow Jones Industrial Average. Performance information may be quoted numerically or presented in a table, graph or other illustration.

All performance information that the Fund advertises or includes in sales material is historical in nature and is not intended to represent or guarantee future results. The value of the Fund's shares when redeemed may be more or less than their original cost.

GOALS AND INVESTMENT POLICIES

The following policies and limitations supplement those set forth in the Prospectus. Unless otherwise noted, whenever an investment policy or limitation states a maximum percentage of the Fund's assets that may be invested in any security or other asset, or sets forth a policy regarding quality standards, such standard or percentage limitation will be determined immediately after, and as a result of, the Fund's acquisition of such security or other asset. Accordingly, any subsequent change in values, net assets, or other circumstances will not be considered when determining whether the investment complies with the Fund's investment policies and limitations.

Asset Allocation

The short-term class includes all types of domestic and foreign securities and money market instruments with remaining maturities of three years or less. WRIMCO will seek to maximize total return within the short-term asset class by taking advantage of yield differentials between different instruments, issuers and currencies. Short-term instruments may include corporate debt securities, such as commercial paper and notes; government securities issued by U.S. or foreign governments or their agencies or instrumentalities; bank deposits and other financial institution obligations; repurchase agreements involving any type of security; and other similar short-term instruments. These instruments may be denominated in U.S. dollars or foreign currency.

The bond class includes all varieties of domestic and foreign fixed-income securities with maturities greater than three years. WRIMCO seeks to maximize total return within the bond class by adjusting the Fund's investments in securities with different credit qualities, maturities, and coupon or dividend rates, and by seeking to take advantage of yield differentials between securities. Securities in this class may include bonds, notes, adjustable-rate preferred stocks, convertible bonds, mortgage-related and asset-backed securities, domestic and foreign government and government agency securities, zero coupon bonds, and other intermediate and long-term securities. As with the short-term class, these securities may be denominated in U.S. dollars or foreign currency. The Fund may also invest in lower-quality, high-yielding debt securities (commonly referred to as "junk bonds"). The Fund currently intends to limit its investments in these securities to 20% of its total assets.

The stock class includes domestic and foreign equity securities of all types (other than adjustable rate preferred stocks, which are included in the bond class). WRIMCO seeks to maximize total return within this asset class by actively allocating assets to industry sectors expected to benefit from major trends, and to individual stocks that WRIMCO believes to have superior growth potential. Securities in the stock class may include common stocks, fixed-rate preferred stocks (including convertible preferred stocks), warrants, rights, depositary receipts, securities of closed-end investment companies, and other equity securities issued by companies of any size, located anywhere in the world.

WRIMCO intends to take advantage of yield differentials by considering the purchase or sale of instruments when differentials on spreads between various grades and maturities of such instruments approach extreme levels relative to long-term norms.

In making asset allocation decisions, WRIMCO typically evaluates projections of risk, market conditions, economic conditions, volatility, yields and returns.

Securities - General

The Fund may invest in securities including common stock, preferred stock, debt securities and convertible securities, as described in the Prospectus. These securities may include the following described securities from time to time.

The Fund may purchase debt securities whose principal amount at maturity is dependent upon the performance of a specified equity security. The issuer of such debt securities, typically an investment banking firm, is unaffiliated with the issuer of the equity security to whose performance the debt security is linked. Equity-linked debt securities differ from ordinary debt securities in that the principal amount received at maturity is not fixed, but is based on the price of the linked equity security at the time the debt security matures. The performance of equity-linked debt securities depends primarily on the performance of the linked equity security and may also be influenced by interest rate changes. In addition, although the debt securities are typically adjusted for diluting events such as stock splits, stock dividends and certain other events affecting the market value of the linked equity security, the debt securities are not adjusted for subsequent issuances of the linked equity security for cash. Such an issuance could adversely affect the price of the debt security. In addition to the equity risk relating to the linked equity security, such debt securities are also subject to credit risk with regard to the issuer of the debt security. In general, however, such debt securities are less volatile than the equity securities to which they are linked.

The Fund may also invest in a type of convertible preferred stock that pays a cumulative, fixed dividend that is senior to, and expected to be in excess of, the dividends paid on the common stock of the issuer. At the mandatory conversion date, the preferred stock is converted into not more than one share of the issuer's common stock at the "call price" that was established at the time the preferred stock was issued. If the price per share of the related common stock on the mandatory conversion date is less than the call price, the holder of the preferred stock will nonetheless receive only one share of common stock for each share of preferred stock (plus cash in the amount of any accrued but unpaid dividends). At any time prior to the mandatory conversion date, the issuer may redeem the preferred stock upon issuing to the holder a number of shares of common stock equal to the call price of the preferred stock in effect on the date of redemption divided by the market value of the common stock, with such market value typically determined one or two trading days prior to the date notice of redemption is given. The issuer must also pay the holder of the preferred stock cash in an amount equal to any accrued but unpaid dividends on the preferred stock. This convertible preferred stock is subject to the same market risk as the common stock of the issuer, except to the extent that such risk is mitigated by the higher dividend paid on the preferred stock. The opportunity for equity appreciation afforded by an investment in such convertible preferred stock, however, is limited, because in the event the market value of the issuer's common stock increases to or above the call price of the preferred stock, the issuer may (and would be expected to) call the preferred stock for redemption at the call price. This convertible preferred stock is also subject to credit risk with regard to the ability of the issuer to pay the dividend established upon issuance of the preferred stock. Generally, convertible preferred stock is less volatile than the related common stock of

the issuer.

Specific Securities and Investment Practices

U.S. Government Securities

U.S. Government Securities include Treasury Bills (which mature within one year of the date they are issued), Treasury Notes (which have maturities of one to ten years) and Treasury Bonds (which generally have maturities of more than 10 years). All such Treasury securities are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States.

U.S. Government agencies and instrumentalities that issue or guarantee securities include, but are not limited to, the Federal Housing Administration, Federal National Mortgage Association ("Fannie Mae"), Farmers Home Administration, Export-Import Bank of the United States, Small Business Administration, Government National Mortgage Association ("Ginnie Mae"), General Services Administration, Central Bank for Cooperatives, Federal Home Loan Banks, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac"), Farm Credit Banks, Maritime Administration, the Tennessee Valley Authority, the Resolution Funding Corporation, and the Student Loan Marketing Association.

Securities issued or guaranteed by U.S. Government agencies and instrumentalities are not always supported by the full faith and credit of the United States. Some, such as securities issued by the Federal Home Loan Banks, are backed by the right of the agency or instrumentality to borrow from the Treasury. Others, such as securities issued by the Fannie Mae, are supported only by the credit of the instrumentality and by a pool of mortgage assets. If the securities are not backed by the full faith and credit of the United States, the owner of the securities must look principally to the agency issuing the obligation for repayment and may not be able to assert a claim against the United States in the event that the agency or instrumentality does not meet its commitment.

U.S. Government Securities may include "mortgage-backed securities" issued by U.S. Government agencies or instrumentalities including, but not limited to, Ginnie Mae, Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae. These mortgage-backed securities include "pass-through" securities and "participation certificates." Another type of mortgage-backed security is a collateralized mortgage obligation ("CMO"). See "Mortgage-Backed Securities." Timely payment of principal and interest on Ginnie Mae pass-throughs is guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the United States. Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae are both instrumentalities of the U.S. Government, but their obligations are not backed by the full faith and credit of the United States. It is possible that the availability and the marketability (i.e., liquidity) of the securities discussed in this section could be adversely affected by actions of the U.S. Government to tighten the availability of its credit.

Zero Coupon Bonds

A broker-dealer creates a derivative zero by separating the interest and

principal components of a U.S. Treasury security and selling them as two individual securities. CATS (Certificates of Accrual on Treasury Securities), TIGRs (Treasury Investment Growth Receipts), and TRs (Treasury Receipts) are examples of derivative zeros.

A Federal Reserve Bank creates STRIPS (Separate Trading of Registered Interest and Principal of Securities) by separating the interest and principal components of an outstanding U.S. Treasury bond and selling them as individual securities. Bonds issued by the Resolution Funding Corporation (REFCORP) and the Financing Corporation (FICO) can also be separated in this fashion. Original issue zeros are zero coupon securities originally issued by the U.S. government, a government agency, or a corporation in zero coupon form.

Mortgage-Backed Securities

A mortgage-backed security may be an obligation of the issuer backed by a mortgage or pool of mortgages or a direct interest in an underlying pool of mortgages. Mortgage-backed securities are based on different types of mortgages including those on commercial real estate or residential properties. Some mortgage-backed securities, such as CMOs, make payments of both principal and interest at a variety of intervals; others make semiannual interest payments at a predetermined rate and repay principal at maturity (like a typical bond). Pass-through securities and participation certificates represent pools of mortgages that are assembled, with interests sold in the pool; the assembly is made by an "issuer," such as a mortgage banker, commercial bank or savings and loan association, which assembles the mortgages in the pool and passes through payments of principal and interest for a fee payable to it. Payments of principal and interest by individual mortgagors are passed through to the holders of the interest in the pool. Monthly or other regular payments on pass-through securities and participation certificates include payments of principal (including prepayments on mortgages in the pool) rather than only interest payments.

The Fund may purchase mortgage-backed securities issued by both government and non-government entities such as banks, mortgage lenders, or other financial institutions. Other types of mortgage-backed securities will likely be developed in the future, and the Fund may invest in them if WRIMCO determines they are consistent with the Fund's investment goal and policies.

The value of mortgage-backed securities may change due to shifts in the market's perception of issuers. In addition, regulatory or tax changes may adversely affect the mortgage securities market as a whole. Non-government mortgage-backed securities may offer higher yields than those issued by government entities, but also may be subject to greater price changes than government issues. Mortgage-backed securities are subject to prepayment risk. Prepayment, which occurs when unscheduled or early payments are made on the underlying mortgages, may shorten the effective maturities and may lower their total returns.

Stripped Mortgage-Backed Securities

Stripped mortgage-backed securities are created when a U.S. Government agency or a financial institution separates the interest and principal components of a mortgage-backed security and sells them as individual securities. The holder of the "principal-only" security ("PO") receives the principal payments made by the underlying mortgage-backed security, while the holder of the "interest-only" security ("IO") receives interest payments from the same underlying security.

The prices of stripped mortgage-backed securities may be particularly affected by changes in interest rates. As interest rates fall, prepayment rates tend to increase, which tends to reduce prices of IOs and increase prices of POs. Rising interest rates can have the opposite effect.

Asset-Backed Securities

Asset-backed securities represent interest in pools of consumer loans (generally unrelated to mortgage loans) and most often are structured as pass-through securities. Interest and principal payments ultimately depend upon payment of the underlying loans by individuals, although the securities may be supported by letters of credit or other credit enhancements. The value of asset-backed securities may also depend on the creditworthiness of the servicing agent for the loan pool, the originator of the loans, or the financial institution providing the credit enhancement.

Variable or Floating Rate Instruments

Variable or floating rate instruments (including notes purchased directly from issuers) bear variable or floating interest rates and may carry rights that permit holders to demand payment of the unpaid principal balance plus accrued interest from the issuers or certain financial intermediaries on dates prior to their stated maturities. Floating rate securities have interest rates that change whenever there is a change in a designated base rate while variable rate instruments provide for a specified periodic adjustment in the interest rate. These formulas are designed to result in a market value for the instrument that approximates its par value.

Indexed Securities

The Fund may purchase securities the value of which varies in relation to the value of other securities, securities indices, currencies, precious metals or other commodities, or other financial indicators. Indexed securities typically, but not always, are debt securities or deposits whose value at maturity or coupon rate is determined by reference to a specific instrument or statistic. Gold-indexed securities, for example, typically provide for a maturity value that depends on the price of gold, resulting in a security whose price tends to rise and fall together with gold prices. Currency-indexed securities typically are short-term to intermediate-term debt securities whose maturity values or interest rates are determined by reference to the values of one or more specified foreign currencies, and may offer higher yields than U.S. dollar-denominated securities of equivalent issuers. Currency-indexed securities may be positively or negatively indexed; that is, their maturity

value may increase when the specified currency value increases, resulting in a security that performs similarly to a foreign-denominated instrument, or their maturity value may decline when foreign currencies increase, resulting in a security whose price characteristics are similar to a put on the underlying currency. Currency-indexed securities may also have prices that depend on the values of a number of different foreign currencies relative to each other.

Recent issuers of indexed securities have included banks, corporations and certain U.S. government agencies. WRIMCO will use its judgment in determining whether indexed securities should be treated as short-term instruments, bonds, stocks or as a separate asset class for purposes of the Fund's investment allocations, depending on the individual characteristics of the securities. Certain indexed securities that are not traded on an established market may be deemed illiquid.

Loans and Other Direct Debt Instruments

Direct debt instruments are interests in amounts owed by a corporate, governmental, or other borrower to lenders or lending syndicates (loans and loan participations), to suppliers of goods or services (trade claims or other receivables), or to other parties. Direct debt instruments are subject to the Fund's policies regarding the quality of debt securities.

Purchasers of loans and other forms of direct indebtedness depend primarily upon the creditworthiness of the borrower for payment of principal and interest. Direct debt instruments may not be rated by any nationally recognized rating service. If the Fund does not receive scheduled interest or principal payments on such indebtedness, the Fund's share price could be adversely affected. Loans that are fully secured offer the Fund more protections than an unsecured loan in the event of non-payment of scheduled interest or principal. However, there is no assurance that the liquidation of collateral from a secured loan would satisfy the borrower's obligation, or that the collateral could be liquidated. Indebtedness of borrowers whose creditworthiness is poor involves substantially greater risks, and may be highly speculative. Borrowers that are in bankruptcy or restructuring may never pay off their indebtedness, or may pay only a small fraction of the amount owed. Direct indebtedness of developing countries also involves a risk that the governmental entities responsible for the repayment of the debt may be unable, or unwilling, to pay interest and principal when due.

Investments in loans through direct assignment of a financial institution's interests with respect to a loan may involve additional risks to the Fund. For example, if a loan is foreclosed, the Fund could become part owner of any collateral, and would bear the costs and liabilities associated with owning and disposing of the collateral. Direct debt instruments may also involve a risk of insolvency of the lending bank or other intermediary. Direct debt instruments that are not in the form of securities may offer less legal protection to the Fund in the event of fraud or misrepresentation. In the absence of definitive regulatory guidance, the Fund relies on WRIMCO's research in an attempt to avoid situations where fraud or misrepresentation could adversely affect the Fund.

A loan is often administered by a bank or other financial institution that

acts as agent for all holders. The agent administers the terms of the loan, as specified in the loan agreement. Unless, under the terms of the loan or other indebtedness, the Fund has direct recourse against the borrower, it may have to rely on the agent to apply appropriate credit remedies against a borrower. If assets held by the agent for the benefit of the Fund were determined to be subject to the claims of the agent's general creditors, the Fund might incur certain costs and delays in realizing payment on the loan or loan participation and could suffer a loss of principal or interest.

Investments in direct debt instruments may entail less legal protection for the Fund. Direct indebtedness purchased by the Fund may include letters of credit, revolving credit facilities, or other standby financing commitments obligating the Fund to pay additional cash on demand. These commitments may have the effect of requiring the Fund to increase its investment in a borrower at a time when it would not otherwise have done so, even if the borrower's condition makes it unlikely that the amount will ever be repaid. The Fund will set aside appropriate liquid assets in a segregated custodial account to cover its potential obligations under standby financing commitments. Other types of direct debt instruments, such as loans through direct assignment of a financial institution's interest with respect to a loan, may involve additional risks to the Fund. For example, if a loan is foreclosed, the Fund could become part owner of any collateral, and would bear the costs and liabilities associated with owning and disposing of the collateral.

The Fund limits the amount of total assets that it will invest in any one issuer or in issuers within the same industry (see limitations (1) and (7)). For purposes of these limitations, the Fund generally will treat the borrower as the "issuer" of indebtedness held by the Fund. In the case of loan participations where a bank or other lending institution serves as financial intermediary between the Fund and the borrower, if the participation does not shift to the Fund the direct debtor-creditor relationship with the borrower, SEC interpretations require the Fund, in appropriate circumstances, to treat both the lending bank or other lending institution and the borrower as "issuers" for these purposes. Treating a financial intermediary as an issuer of indebtedness may restrict the Fund's ability to invest in indebtedness related to a single financial intermediary, or a group of intermediaries engaged in the same industry, even if the underlying borrowers represent many different companies and industries.

Foreign Securities and Currencies

In general, depositary receipts are securities convertible into and evidencing ownership of securities of foreign corporate issuers, although depositary receipts may not necessarily be denominated in the same currency as the securities into which they may be converted. American depositary receipts, in registered form, are dollar-denominated receipts typically issued by a U.S. bank or trust company evidencing ownership of the underlying securities. International depositary receipts and European depositary receipts, in bearer form, are foreign receipts evidencing a similar arrangement and are designed for use by non-U.S. investors and traders in non-U.S. markets. Global depositary receipts are more recently developed receipts designed to facilitate the trading

of foreign issuers by U.S. and non-U.S. investors and traders.

WRIMCO believes that there are investment opportunities as well as risks in investing in foreign securities. Individual foreign economies may differ favorably or unfavorably from the U.S. economy or each other in such matters as gross national product, rate of inflation, capital reinvestment, resource self-sufficiency and balance of payments position. Individual foreign companies may also differ favorably or unfavorably from domestic companies in the same industry. Foreign currencies may be stronger or weaker than the U.S. dollar or than each other. WRIMCO believes that the Fund's ability to invest a substantial portion of its assets abroad might enable it to take advantage of these differences and strengths where they are favorable.

Further, an investment in foreign securities may be affected by changes in currency rates and in exchange control regulations (i.e., currency blockage). The Fund may bear a transaction charge in connection with the exchange of currency. There may be less publicly available information about a foreign company than about a domestic company. Foreign companies are not generally subject to uniform accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards comparable to domestic companies. Most foreign stock markets have substantially less volume than the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") and securities of some foreign companies are less liquid and more volatile than securities of comparable domestic companies. There is generally less government regulation of stock exchanges, brokers and listed companies than in the United States. In addition, with respect to certain foreign countries, there is the possibility of expropriation or confiscatory taxation, political or social instability or diplomatic developments that could adversely affect investments in securities of issuers located in those countries. If it should become necessary, the Fund would normally encounter greater difficulties in commencing a lawsuit against the issuer of a foreign security than it would against a U.S. issuer.

The Fund may purchase and sell foreign currency and invest in foreign currency deposits, and may enter into forward currency contracts, as described in the Prospectus and this SAI. The Fund may incur a transaction charge in connection with the exchange of currency.

Restricted Securities

Restricted securities generally can be sold in privately negotiated transactions, pursuant to an exemption from registration under the 1933 Act, or in a registered public offering. Where registration is required, the Fund may be obligated to pay all or part of the registration expense and a considerable period may elapse between the time it decides to seek registration and the time the Fund may be permitted to sell a security under an effective registration statement. If, during such a period, adverse market conditions were to develop, the Fund might obtain a less favorable price than prevailed when it decided to seek registration of the security.

There are risks associated with investment in restricted securities in that there can be no assurance of a ready market for resale. Also, the contractual restrictions on resale might prevent the Fund from reselling the securities at a

time when such sale might be desirable. Restricted securities in which the Fund seeks to invest need not be listed or admitted to trading on a foreign or domestic exchange and may be less liquid than listed securities. See "Illiquid Investments" above.

Lending Securities

The Fund may lend securities to creditworthy parties such as broker-dealers or institutional investors.

Securities lending allows the Fund to retain ownership of the securities loaned and, at the same time, to earn additional income. Since there may be delays in the recovery of loaned securities, or even a loss of rights in collateral supplied should the borrower fail financially, loans will be made only to parties deemed by WRIMCO to be creditworthy. Furthermore, securities loans will only be made if, in WRIMCO's judgment, the consideration to be earned from such loans would justify the risk.

WRIMCO understands that it is the current view of the Staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") that the Fund may engage in loan transactions only under the following conditions: (1) the Fund must receive 100% collateral in the form of cash or cash equivalents (e.g., U.S. Treasury bills or notes) from the borrower; (2) the borrower must increase the collateral whenever the market value of the securities loaned (determined on a daily basis) rises above the value of the collateral; (3) after giving notice, the Fund must be able to terminate the loan at any time; (4) the Fund must receive reasonable interest on the loan or a flat fee from the borrower, as well as amounts equivalent to any dividends, interest, or other distributions on the securities loaned and to any increase in market value; (5) the Fund may pay only reasonable custodian fees in connection with the loan; and (6) the Board of Directors must be able to vote proxies on the securities loaned, either by terminating the loan or by entering into an alternative arrangement with the borrower.

Cash received through loan transactions may be invested in any security in which the Fund is authorized to invest. Investing this cash subjects that investment, as well as the security loaned, to market forces (i.e., capital appreciation or depreciation).

Repurchase Agreements

A repurchase agreement is an instrument under which the Fund purchases a security and the seller (normally a commercial bank or broker-dealer) agrees, at the time of purchase, that it will repurchase the security at a specified time and price. The amount by which the resale price is greater than the purchase price reflects an agreed-upon market interest rate effective for the period of the agreement. The return on the securities subject to the repurchase agreement may be more or less than the return on the repurchase agreement.

The majority of the repurchase transactions in which the Fund would engage are overnight transactions, and the delivery pursuant to the resale typically will occur within one to five days of the purchase. The primary risk is that

the Fund may suffer a loss if the seller fails to pay the agreed-upon amount on the delivery date and that amount is greater than the resale price of the underlying securities and other collateral held by the Fund. In the event of bankruptcy or other default by the seller, there may be possible delays or expenses in liquidating the underlying securities or other collateral, decline in their value and loss of interest. The return on such collateral may be more or less than that from the repurchase agreement. The Fund's repurchase agreements will be structured so as to fully collateralize the loans, i.e., the value of the underlying securities, which will be held by the Fund's custodian bank or by a third party that qualifies as a custodian under Section 17(f) of the 1940 Act, is and, during the entire term of the agreement, will remain at least equal to the value of the loan, including the accrued interest earned thereon. Repurchase agreements are entered into only with those entities approved by WRIMCO on the basis of criteria established by the Board of Directors.

When-Issued and Delayed-Delivery Transactions

The Fund may purchase securities on a when-issued or delayed-delivery basis or sell them on a delayed-delivery basis. The securities so purchased or sold by the Fund are subject to market fluctuation; their value may be less or more when delivered than the purchase price paid or received. For example, delivery to the Fund and payment by the Fund in the case of a purchase by it, or delivery by the Fund and payment to it in the case of a sale by the Fund, may take place a month or more after the date of the transaction. The purchase or sale price is fixed on the transaction date. The Fund will enter into when-issued or delayed-delivery transactions in order to secure what is considered to be an advantageous price and yield at the time of entering into the transaction. No interest accrues to the Fund until delivery and payment is completed. When the Fund makes a commitment to purchase securities on a when-issued or delayed-delivery basis, it will record the transaction and thereafter reflect the value of the securities in determining its net asset value per share. The securities sold by the Fund on a delayed-delivery basis are also subject to market fluctuation; their value when the Fund delivers them may be more than the purchase price the Fund receives. When the Fund makes a commitment to sell securities on a delayed basis, it will record the transaction and thereafter value the securities at the sales price in determining the Fund's net asset value per share.

Ordinarily the Fund purchases securities on a when-issued or delayed-delivery basis with the intention of actually taking delivery of the securities. However, before the securities are delivered to the Fund and before it has paid for them (the "settlement date"), the Fund could sell the securities if WRIMCO decided it was advisable to do so for investment reasons. The Fund will hold aside or segregate cash or other securities, other than those purchased on a when-issued or delayed-delivery basis, at least equal to the amount it will have to pay on the settlement date; these other securities may, however, be sold at or before the settlement date to pay the purchase price of the when-issued or delayed-delivery securities.

Warrants

Warrants are options to purchase equity securities at specific prices valid for a specific period of time. Their prices do not necessarily move parallel to the prices of the underlying securities. Warrants have no voting rights, receive no dividends and have no rights with respect to the assets of the issuer. Warrants are highly volatile and, therefore, more susceptible to sharp decline in value than the underlying securities might be. They are also generally less liquid than an investment in the underlying shares.

Illiquid Investments

Illiquid investments are investments that cannot be sold or disposed of in the ordinary course of business within seven days at approximately the prices at which they are valued. Investments currently considered to be illiquid include: (i) repurchase agreements not terminable within seven days; (ii) securities for which market quotations are not readily available; (iii) over-the-counter ("OTC") options and their underlying collateral; (iv) non-government stripped fixed-rate mortgage-backed securities; (v) direct debt instruments; (vi) restricted securities; and (vii) swap agreements. However, certain restricted securities, such as securities eligible for resale under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act"), and commercial paper that is exempt from registration under Section 4(2) of the 1933 Act, will not be considered by the Fund to be illiquid if WRIMCO has made a determination of liquidity pursuant to guidelines established by the Fund's Board of Directors. The assets used as cover for OTC options written by the Fund will be considered illiquid unless the OTC options are sold to qualified dealers who agree that the Fund may repurchase any OTC option it writes at a maximum price to be calculated by a formula set forth in the option agreement. The cover for an OTC option written subject to this procedure would be considered illiquid only to the extent that the maximum repurchase price under the formula exceeds the intrinsic value of the option. If through a change in values, net assets, or other circumstances, the Fund were in a position where more than 15% of its net assets were invested in illiquid securities, it would seek to take appropriate steps to protect liquidity.

Certain Other Securities

The Fund may purchase debt securities whose principal amount at maturity is dependent upon the performance of a specified equity security. The issuer of such debt securities, typically an investment banking firm, is unaffiliated with the issuer of the equity security to whose performance the debt security is linked. Equity-linked debt securities differ from ordinary debt securities in that the principal amount received at maturity is not fixed, but is based on the price of the linked equity security at the time the debt security matures. The performance of equity-linked debt securities depends primarily on the performance of the linked equity security and may also be influenced by interest rate changes. In addition, although the debt securities are typically adjusted for diluting events such as stock splits, stock dividends and certain other events affecting the market value of the linked equity security, the debt securities are not adjusted for subsequent issuances of the linked equity security for cash. Such an issuance could adversely affect the price of the

debt security. In addition to the equity risk relating to the linked equity security, such debt securities are also subject to credit risk with regard to the issuer of the debt security. In general, however, such debt securities are less volatile than the equity securities to which they are linked.

The Fund may also invest in a type of convertible preferred stock that pays a cumulative, fixed dividend that is senior to, and expected to be in excess of, the dividends paid on the common stock of the issuer. At the mandatory conversion date, the preferred stock is converted into not more than one share of the issuer's common stock at the "call price" that was established at the time the preferred stock was issued. If the price per share of the related common stock on the mandatory conversion date is less than the call price, the holder of the preferred stock will nonetheless receive only one share of common stock for each share of preferred stock (plus cash in the amount of any accrued but unpaid dividends). At any time prior to the mandatory conversion date, the issuer may redeem the preferred stock upon issuing to the holder a number of shares of common stock equal to the call price of the preferred stock in effect on the date of redemption divided by the market value of the common stock, with such market value typically determined one or two trading days prior to the date notice of redemption is given. The issuer must also pay the holder of the preferred stock cash in an amount equal to any accrued but unpaid dividends on the preferred stock. This convertible preferred stock is subject to the same market risk as the common stock of the issuer, except to the extent that such risk is mitigated by the higher dividend paid on the preferred stock. The opportunity for equity appreciation afforded by an investment in such convertible preferred stock, however, is limited, because in the event the market value of the issuer's common stock increases to or above the call price of the preferred stock, the issuer may (and would be expected to) call the preferred stock for redemption at the call price. This convertible preferred stock is also subject to credit risk with regard to the ability of the issuer to pay the dividend established upon issuance of the preferred stock. Generally, convertible preferred stock is less volatile than the related common stock of the issuer.

Convertible securities are typically issued by smaller capitalized companies whose stock prices may be volatile. A convertible security may be subject to redemption at the option of the issuer at a price established in the security's governing instrument. If a convertible security held by the Fund is called for redemption, the Fund will be required to convert it into the underlying common stock, sell it to a third party or permit the issuer to redeem the security. Any of these actions could have an adverse effect on the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective.

Options, Futures and Other Strategies

General. As discussed in the Prospectus, WRIMCO may use options, futures contracts (sometimes referred to as "futures"), forward currency contracts ("forward contracts"), swaps, caps, collars, floors and indexed securities. These instruments are sometimes referred to collectively as "Financial

Instruments." The Fund's ability to use a particular Financial Instrument may be limited by its operating policies. See "Limitations on Futures and Options Transactions" below.

Hedging strategies can be broadly categorized as "short hedges" and "long hedges." A short hedge is a purchase or sale of a Financial Instrument intended partially or fully to offset potential declines in the value of one or more investments held in the Fund's portfolio. Thus, in a short hedge the Fund takes a position in a Financial Instrument whose price is expected to move in the opposite direction of the price of the investment being hedged.

Conversely, a long hedge is a purchase or sale of a Financial Instrument intended partially or fully to offset potential increases in the acquisition cost of one or more investments that the Fund intends to acquire. Thus, in a long hedge the Fund takes a position in a Financial Instrument whose price is expected to move in the same direction as the price of the prospective investment being hedged. A long hedge is sometimes referred to as an anticipatory hedge. In an anticipatory hedge transaction, the Fund does not own a corresponding security and, therefore, the transaction does not relate to a security the Fund owns. Rather, it relates to a security that the Fund intends to acquire. If the Fund does not complete the hedge by purchasing the security it anticipated purchasing, the effect on the Fund's portfolio is the same as if the transaction were entered into for speculative purposes.

Financial Instruments on securities generally are used to attempt to hedge against price movements in one or more particular securities positions that the Fund owns or intends to acquire. Financial Instruments on indices, in contrast, generally are used to attempt to hedge against price movements in market sectors in which the Fund has invested or expects to invest. Financial Instruments on debt securities may be used to hedge either individual securities or broad debt market sectors.

The use of Financial Instruments is subject to applicable regulations of the SEC, the several exchanges upon which they are traded, the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (the "CFTC"). In addition, the Fund's ability to use Financial Instruments will be limited by tax considerations. See "Taxes."

In addition to the instruments, strategies and risks described below and in the Prospectus, WRIMCO expects to discover additional opportunities in connection with options, futures contracts, options on futures contracts, forward currency contracts, swaps, caps, collars, floors, and other similar or related techniques. These new opportunities may become available as WRIMCO develops new techniques, as regulatory authorities broaden the range of permitted transactions and as new options, futures contracts, options on futures contracts, forward currency contracts, swaps, caps, collars, floors or other techniques are developed. WRIMCO may utilize these opportunities to the extent that they are consistent with the Fund's investment goal and permitted by the Fund's investment limitations and applicable regulatory authorities. The Fund's Prospectus or this SAI will be supplemented to the extent that new products or techniques involve materially different risks than those described below or in the Prospectus.

Special Risks. The use of Financial Instruments involves special considerations and risks, certain of which are described below. Risks pertaining to particular Financial Instruments are described in the sections that follow.

(1) Successful use of most Financial Instruments depends upon WRIMCO's ability to predict movements of the overall securities, currency and interest rate markets, which requires different skills than predicting changes in the prices of individual securities. There can be no assurance that any particular strategy will succeed.

(2) There might be imperfect correlation, or even no correlation, between price movements of a Financial Instrument and price movements of the investments being hedged. For example, if the value of a Financial Instrument used in a short hedge increased by less than the decline in value of the hedged investment, the hedge would not be fully successful. Such a lack of correlation might occur due to factors unrelated to the value of the investments being hedged, such as speculative or other pressures on the markets in which Financial Instruments are traded. The effectiveness of hedges using Financial Instruments on indices will depend on the degree of correlation between price movements in the index and price movements in the securities being hedged.

Because there are a limited number of types of exchange-traded options and futures contracts, it is likely that the standardized contracts available will not match the Fund's current or anticipated investments exactly. The Fund may invest in options and futures contracts based on securities with different issuers, maturities or other characteristics from the securities in which it typically invests, which involves a risk that the options or futures position will not track the performance of the Fund's other investments.

Options and futures prices can also diverge from the prices of their underlying instruments, even if the underlying instruments match the Fund's investments well. Options and futures prices are affected by such factors as current and anticipated short-term interest rates, changes in volatility of the underlying instrument, and the time remaining until expiration of the contract, which may not affect security prices the same way. Imperfect correlation may also result from differing levels of demand in the options and futures markets and the securities markets, from structural differences in how options and futures and securities are traded, or from imposition of daily price fluctuation limits or trading halts. The Fund may purchase or sell options and futures contracts with a greater or lesser value than the securities it wishes to hedge or intends to purchase in order to attempt to compensate for differences in volatility between the contract and the securities, although this may not be successful in all cases. If price changes in the Fund's options or futures positions are poorly correlated with its other investments, the positions may fail to produce anticipated gains or result in losses that are not offset by gains in other investments.

(3) If successful, the above-discussed strategies can reduce risk of loss by wholly or partially offsetting the negative effect of unfavorable price

movements. However, such strategies can also reduce opportunity for gain by offsetting the positive effect of favorable price movements. For example, if the Fund entered into a short hedge because WRIMCO projected a decline in the price of a security in the Fund's portfolio, and the price of that security increased instead, the gain from that increase might be wholly or partially offset by a decline in the price of the Financial Instrument. Moreover, if the price of the Financial Instrument declined by more than the increase in the price of the security, the Fund could suffer a loss. In either such case, the Fund would have been in a better position had it not attempted to hedge at all.

(4) As described below, the Fund might be required to maintain assets as "cover," maintain segregated accounts or make margin payments when it takes positions in Financial Instruments involving obligations to third parties (i.e., Financial Instruments other than purchased options). If the Fund were unable to close out its positions in such Financial Instruments, it might be required to continue to maintain such assets or accounts or make such payments until the position expired or matured. These requirements might impair the Fund's ability to sell a portfolio security or make an investment at a time when it would otherwise be favorable to do so, or require that the Fund sell a portfolio security at a disadvantageous time. The Fund's ability to close out a position in a Financial Instrument prior to expiration or maturity depends on the existence of a liquid secondary market or, in the absence of such a market, the ability and willingness of the other party to the transaction (the "counterparty") to enter into a transaction closing out the position. Therefore, there is no assurance that any position can be closed out at a time and price that is favorable to the Fund.

Cover. Transactions using Financial Instruments, other than purchased options, expose the Fund to an obligation to another party. The Fund will not enter into any such transactions unless it owns either (1) an offsetting ("covered") position in securities, currencies or other options, futures contracts or forward contracts, or (2) cash and liquid assets with a value, marked-to-market daily, sufficient to cover its potential obligations to the extent not covered as provided in (1) above. The Fund will comply with SEC guidelines regarding cover for these instruments and will, if the guidelines so require, set aside cash or liquid assets in a segregated account with its custodian in the prescribed amount as determined daily.

Assets used as cover or held in a segregated account cannot be sold while the position in the corresponding Financial Instrument is open, unless they are replaced with other appropriate assets. As a result, the commitment of a large portion of the Fund's assets to cover or segregated accounts could impede portfolio management or the Fund's ability to meet redemption requests or other current obligations.

Limitations on Futures and Options Transactions. The Fund must operate within certain restrictions as to positions in futures contracts, options on futures contracts and options on a foreign currency traded on an exchange regulated by the CFTC under a rule (the "CFTC Rule") adopted by the CFTC under the Commodity Exchange Act (the "CEA") to be eligible for the exclusion provided by the CFTC Rule from regulation by the Fund with the CFTC as a "commodity pool

operator" (as defined under the CEA), and must represent to the CFTC that it will operate within such restrictions. Under these restrictions, to the extent that the Fund enters into futures contracts, options on futures contracts and options on foreign currencies traded on a CFTC-regulated exchange, in each case that are not for bona fide hedging purposes (as defined by the CFTC), the aggregate initial margin and premiums required to establish these positions (excluding the amount by which options are "in-the-money") may not exceed 5% of the liquidation value of the Fund's portfolio, after taking into account unrealized profits and unrealized losses on any contracts the Fund has entered into. (In general, a call option on a futures contract is "in-the-money" if the value of the underlying futures contract exceeds the strike, i.e., exercise, price of the call; a put option on a futures contract is "in-the-money" if the value of the underlying futures contract is exceeded by the strike price of the put.)

In addition, the Fund will not: (a) sell futures contracts, purchase put options, or write call options if, as a result, more than 50% of the Fund's total assets would be hedged with futures and options under normal conditions; or (b) purchase futures contracts or write put options if, as a result, the Fund's total obligations upon settlement or exercise of purchased futures contracts and written put options would exceed 25% of its total assets. These limitations do not apply to options attached to or acquired or traded together with their underlying securities, and do not apply to securities that incorporate features similar to options. The Fund will not invest in puts, calls, straddles, spreads, and any combination thereof if by reason thereof the value of its aggregate investment in such classes of securities will exceed 5% of its total assets.

The above limitations on the Fund's investments in futures contracts and options, and the Fund's policies regarding futures contracts and options discussed elsewhere in this SAI, may be changed as regulatory agencies permit.

Options. Options have various types of underlying instruments, including specific securities, indices of securities prices, currencies, and futures contracts.

The purchase of call options serves as a long hedge, and the purchase of put options serves as a short hedge. Writing put or call options can enable the Fund to enhance income or yield by reason of the premiums paid by the purchasers of such options. However, if the market price of the security underlying a put option declines to less than the exercise price of the option, minus the premium received, the Fund would expect to suffer a loss.

Writing call options can also serve as a limited short hedge, because declines in the value of the hedged investment would be offset to the extent of the premium received for writing the option. However, if the security appreciates to a price higher than the exercise price of the call option, it can be expected that the option will be exercised and the Fund will be obligated to sell the security at less than its market value.

Writing put options can serve as a limited long hedge because increases in

the value of the hedged investment would be offset to the extent of the premium received for writing the option. However, if the security depreciates to a price lower than the exercise price of the put option, it can be expected that the put option will be exercised and the Fund will be obligated to purchase the security at more than its market value. The Fund will write a put only when it has determined that it would be willing to purchase the underlying security at the exercise price. If the put option is an OTC option, the securities or other assets used as cover would be considered illiquid to the extent described under "Illiquid Investments."

The value of an option position will reflect, among other things, the current market value of the underlying investment, the time remaining until expiration, the relationship of the exercise price to the market price of the underlying investment, the historical price volatility of the underlying investment and general market conditions. Options that expire unexercised have no value.

The Fund may effectively terminate its right or obligation under an option by entering into a closing transaction. For example, the Fund may terminate its obligation under a call or put option that it had written by purchasing an identical call or put option; this is known as a closing purchase transaction. Conversely, the Fund may terminate a position in a put or call option it had purchased by writing an identical put or call option; this is known as a closing sale transaction. Closing transactions permit the Fund to realize profits or limit losses on an option position prior to its exercise or expiration.

Risks of Options on Securities. The Fund is authorized to write and purchase options that are listed or unlisted. Exchange-traded options in the United States are issued by a clearing organization affiliated with the exchange on which the option is listed that, in effect, guarantees completion of every exchange-traded option transaction. In contrast, OTC options are contracts between the Fund and its counterparty (usually a securities dealer or a bank) with no clearing organization guarantee. Thus, when the Fund purchases an OTC option, it relies on the counterparty from whom it purchased the option to make or take delivery of the underlying investment upon exercise of the option. Failure by the counterparty to do so would result in the loss of any premium paid by the Fund as well as the loss of any expected benefit of the transaction.

The Fund's ability to establish and close out positions in exchange-listed options depends on the existence of a liquid market. However, there can be no assurance that such a market will exist at any particular time. Closing transactions can be made for OTC options only by negotiating directly with the counterparty, or by a transaction in the secondary market if any such market exists. Although the Fund will enter into OTC options only with major dealers in unlisted options, there is no assurance that the Fund will in fact be able to close out an OTC option position at a favorable price prior to expiration. In the event of insolvency of the counterparty, the Fund might be unable to close out an OTC option position at any time prior to its expiration.

If the Fund were unable to effect a closing transaction for an option it had purchased, it would have to exercise the option to realize any profit. The

inability to enter into a closing purchase transaction for a covered call option written by the Fund could cause material losses because the Fund would be unable to sell the investment used as cover for the written option until the option expires or is exercised.

Option premiums paid to control an amount of related investments are small in relation to the market value of related investments and, consequently, put and call options offer large amounts of leverage. The leverage offered by trading in options will result in the Fund's net asset value being more sensitive to changes in the value of the related investment.

Options on Indices. Puts and calls on indices are similar to puts and calls on securities or futures contracts except that all settlements are in cash and gain or loss depends on changes in the index in question rather than on price movements in individual securities or futures contracts. When the Fund writes a call on an index, it receives a premium and agrees that, prior to the expiration date, the purchaser of the call, upon exercise of the call, will receive from the Fund an amount of cash if the closing level of the index upon which the call is based is greater than the exercise price of the call. The amount of cash is equal to the difference between the closing price of the index and the exercise price of the call times a specified multiple ("multiplier"), which determines the total dollar value for each point of such difference. When the Fund buys a call on an index, it pays a premium and has the same rights as to such call as are indicated above. When the Fund buys a put on an index, it pays a premium and has the right, prior to the expiration date, to require the seller of the put, upon the Fund's exercise of the put, to deliver to the Fund an amount of cash if the closing level of the index upon which the put is based is less than the exercise price of the put, which amount of cash is determined by the multiplier, as described above for calls. When the Fund writes a put on an index, it receives a premium and the purchaser has the right, prior to the expiration date, to require the Fund to deliver to it an amount of cash equal to the difference between the closing level of the index and the exercise price times the multiplier if the closing level is less than the exercise price.

Risks of Options on Indices. The risks of investment in options on indices may be greater than options on securities. Because index options are settled in cash, when the Fund writes a call on an index it cannot provide in advance for its potential settlement obligations by acquiring and holding the underlying securities. The Fund can offset some of the risk of writing a call index option by holding a diversified portfolio of securities similar to those on which the underlying index is based. However, the Fund cannot, as a practical matter, acquire and hold a portfolio containing exactly the same securities as underlie the index and, as a result, bears a risk that the value of the securities held will vary from the value of the index.

Even if the Fund could assemble a portfolio that exactly reproduced the composition of the underlying index, it still would not be fully covered from a risk standpoint because of the "timing risk" inherent in writing index options. When an index option is exercised, the amount of cash that the holder is entitled to receive is determined by the difference between the exercise price and the closing index level on the date when the option is exercised. As with

other kinds of options, the Fund as the call writer will not learn that it has been assigned until the next business day at the earliest. The time lag between exercise and notice of assignment poses no risk for the writer of a covered call on a specific underlying security, such as common stock, because there the writer's obligation is to deliver the underlying security, not to pay its value as of a fixed time in the past. So long as the writer already owns the underlying security, it can satisfy its settlement obligations by simply delivering it, and the risk that its value may have declined since the exercise date is borne by the exercising holder. In contrast, even if the writer of an index call holds securities that exactly match the composition of the underlying index, it will not be able to satisfy its assignment obligations by delivering those securities against payment of the exercise price. Instead, it will be required to pay cash in an amount based on the closing index value on the exercise date. By the time it learns that it has been assigned, the index may have declined, with a corresponding decline in the value of its portfolio. This "timing risk" is an inherent limitation on the ability of index call writers to cover their risk exposure by holding securities positions.

If the Fund has purchased an index option and exercises it before the closing index value for that day is available, it runs the risk that the level of the underlying index may subsequently change. If such a change causes the exercised option to fall out-of-the-money, the Fund will be required to pay the difference between the closing index value and the exercise price of the option (times the applicable multiplier) to the assigned writer.

OTC Options. Unlike exchange-traded options, which are standardized with respect to the underlying instrument, expiration date, contract size, and strike price, the terms of OTC options (options not traded on exchanges) generally are established through negotiation with the other party to the option contract. While this type of arrangement allows the Fund great flexibility to tailor an option to its needs, OTC options generally involve greater credit risk than exchange-traded options, which are guaranteed by the clearing organization of the exchanges where they are traded.

Generally, the OTC foreign currency options used by the Fund are European-style options. This means that the option is only exercisable immediately prior to its expiration. This is in contrast to American-style options, which are exercisable at any time prior to the expiration date of the option.

Futures Contracts and Options on Futures Contracts. The purchase of futures or call options on futures can serve as a long hedge, and the sale of futures or the purchase of put options on futures can serve as a short hedge. Writing call options on futures contracts can serve as a limited short hedge, using a strategy similar to that used for writing call options on securities or indices. Similarly, writing put options on futures contracts can serve as a limited long hedge.

Futures strategies also can be used to manage the average duration of the Fund's fixed-income portfolio. If WRIMCO wishes to shorten the average duration

of the Fund's fixed-income portfolio, the Fund may sell a futures contract or a call option thereon, or purchase a put option on that futures contract. If WRIMCO wishes to lengthen the average duration of the Fund's fixed-income portfolio, the Fund may buy a futures contract or a call option thereon, or sell a put option thereon.

No price is paid upon entering into a futures contract. Instead, at the inception of a futures contract the Fund is required to deposit "initial margin" consisting of cash or U.S. Government Securities in an amount generally equal to 10% or less of the contract value. Margin must also be deposited when writing a call or put option on a futures contract, in accordance with applicable exchange rules. Unlike margin in securities transactions, initial margin on futures contracts does not represent a borrowing, but rather is in the nature of a performance bond or good-faith deposit that is returned to the Fund at the termination of the transaction if all contractual obligations have been satisfied. Under certain circumstances, such as periods of high volatility, the Fund may be required by an exchange to increase the level of its initial margin payment, and initial margin requirements might be increased generally in the future by regulatory action.

Subsequent "variation margin" payments are made to and from the futures broker daily as the value of the futures position varies, a process known as "marking-to-market." Variation margin does not involve borrowing, but rather represents a daily settlement of the Fund's obligations to or from a futures broker. When the Fund purchases an option on a future, the premium paid plus transaction costs is all that is at risk. In contrast, when the Fund purchases or sells a futures contract or writes a call or put option thereon, it is subject to daily variation margin calls that could be substantial in the event of adverse price movements. If the Fund has insufficient cash to meet daily variation margin requirements, it might need to sell securities at a time when such sales are disadvantageous.

Purchasers and sellers of futures contracts and options on futures can enter into offsetting closing transactions, similar to closing transactions on options, by selling or purchasing, respectively, an instrument identical to the instrument purchased or sold. Positions in futures and options on futures may be closed only on an exchange or board of trade that provides a secondary market. The Fund intends to enter into futures and options on futures only on exchanges or boards of trade where there appears to be a liquid secondary market. However, there can be no assurance that such a market will exist for a particular contract at a particular time. In such event, it may not be possible to close a futures contract or options position.

Under certain circumstances, futures exchanges may establish daily limits on the amount that the price of a futures or an option on a futures contract can vary from the previous day's settlement price; once that limit is reached, no trades may be made that day at a price beyond the limit. Daily price limits do not limit potential losses because prices could move to the daily limit for several consecutive days with little or no trading, thereby preventing liquidation of unfavorable positions.

If the Fund were unable to liquidate a futures or options on futures position due to the absence of a liquid secondary market or the imposition of price limits, it could incur substantial losses. The Fund would continue to be subject to market risk with respect to the position. In addition, except in the case of purchased options, the Fund would continue to be required to make daily variation margin payments and might be required to maintain the position being hedged by the future or option or to maintain cash or securities in a segregated account.

Risks of Futures Contracts and Options Thereon. The ordinary spreads between prices in the cash and futures markets (including the options on futures market), due to the differences in the natures of those markets, are subject to the following factors, which may create distortions. First, all participants in the futures market are subject to margin deposit and maintenance requirements. Rather than meeting additional margin deposit requirements, investors may close futures contracts through offsetting transactions, which could distort the normal relationship between the cash and futures markets. Second, the liquidity of the futures market depends on participants entering into offsetting transactions rather than making or taking delivery. To the extent participants decide to make or take delivery, liquidity in the futures market could be reduced, thus producing distortion. Third, from the point of view of speculators, the deposit requirements in the futures market are less onerous than margin requirements in the securities market. Therefore, increased participation by speculators in the futures market may cause temporary price distortions. Due to the possibility of distortion, a correct forecast of general interest rate, currency exchange rate or stock market trends by WRIMCO may still not result in a successful transaction. WRIMCO may be incorrect in its expectations as to the extent of various interest or currency exchange rate movements or stock market movements or the time span within which the movements take place.

Index Futures. The risk of imperfect correlation between movements in the price of an index futures and movements in the price of the securities that are the subject of the hedge increases as the composition of the Fund's portfolio diverges from the securities included in the applicable index. The price of the index futures may move more than or less than the price of the securities being hedged. If the price of the index futures moves less than the price of the securities that are the subject of the hedge, the hedge will not be fully effective but, if the price of the securities being hedged has moved in an unfavorable direction, the Fund would be in a better position than if it had not hedged at all. If the price of the securities being hedged has moved in a favorable direction, this advantage will be partially offset by the futures contract. If the price of the futures contract moves more than the price of the securities, the Fund will experience either a loss or a gain on the futures contract that will not be completely offset by movements in the price of the securities that are the subject of the hedge. To compensate for the imperfect correlation of movements in the price of the securities being hedged and movements in the price of the index futures, the Fund may buy or sell index futures in a greater dollar amount than the dollar amount of the securities being hedged if the historical volatility of the prices of such securities being hedged is more than the historical volatility of the prices of the securities

included in the index. It is also possible that, where the Fund has sold index futures to hedge against decline in the market, the market may advance and the value of the securities held in the portfolio may decline. If this occurred, the Fund would lose money on the futures contract and also experience a decline in value in its portfolio securities. However, while this could occur for a very brief period or to a very small degree, over time the value of a diversified portfolio of securities will tend to move in the same direction as the market indices upon which the futures contracts are based.

Where index futures are purchased to hedge against a possible increase in the price of securities before the Fund is able to invest in them in an orderly fashion, it is possible that the market may decline instead. If the Fund then concludes not to invest in them at that time because of concern as to possible further market decline or for other reasons, it will realize a loss on the futures contract that is not offset by a reduction in the price of the securities it had anticipated purchasing.

Foreign Currency Hedging Strategies--Special Considerations. The Fund may use options and futures contracts on foreign currencies, as described above, and foreign currency forward contracts, as described below, to attempt to hedge against movements in the values of the foreign currencies in which the Fund's securities are denominated. Such currency hedges can protect against price movements in a security that the Fund owns or intends to acquire that are attributable to changes in the value of the currency in which it is denominated. Such hedges do not, however, protect against price movements in the securities that are attributable to other causes.

The Fund might seek to hedge against changes in the value of a particular currency when no Financial Instruments on that currency are available or such Financial Instruments are more expensive than certain other Financial Instruments. In such cases, the Fund may seek to hedge against price movements in that currency by entering into transactions using Financial Instruments on another currency or a basket of currencies, the value of which WRIMCO believes will have a high degree of positive correlation to the value of the currency being hedged. The risk that movements in the price of the Financial Instrument will not correlate perfectly with movements in the price of the currency subject to the hedging transaction is magnified when this strategy is used.

The value of Financial Instruments on foreign currencies depends on the value of the underlying currency relative to the U.S. dollar. Because foreign currency transactions occurring in the interbank market might involve substantially larger amounts than those involved in the use of such Financial Instruments, the Fund could be disadvantaged by having to deal in the odd lot market (generally consisting of transactions of less than \$1 million) for the underlying foreign currencies at prices that are less favorable than for round lots.

There is no systematic reporting of last sale information for foreign currencies or any regulatory requirement that quotations available through dealers or other market sources be firm or revised on a timely basis. Quotation information generally is representative of very large transactions in the

interbank market and thus might not reflect odd-lot transactions where rates might be less favorable. The interbank market in foreign currencies is a global, round-the-clock market. To the extent the U.S. options or futures markets are closed while the markets for the underlying currencies remain open, significant price and rate movements might take place in the underlying markets that cannot be reflected in the markets for the Financial Instruments until they reopen.

Settlement of hedging transactions involving foreign currencies might be required to take place within the country issuing the underlying currency. Thus, the Fund might be required to accept or make delivery of the underlying foreign currency in accordance with any U.S. or foreign regulations regarding the maintenance of foreign banking arrangements by U.S. residents and might be required to pay any fees, taxes and charges associated with such delivery assessed in the issuing country.

Foreign Currency Contracts. The Fund may enter into forward currency contracts ("forward contracts") to purchase or sell foreign currencies for a fixed amount of U.S. dollars or another foreign currency. A forward contract involves an obligation to purchase or sell a specific currency at a future date, which may be any fixed number of days (term) from the date of the forward contract agreed upon by the parties, at a price set at the time of the forward contract. These forward contracts are traded directly between currency traders (usually large commercial banks) and their customers.

Such transactions may serve as long hedges; for example, the Fund may purchase a forward contract to lock in the U.S. dollar price of a security denominated in a foreign currency that the Fund intends to acquire. Forward contract transactions may also serve as short hedges; for example, the Fund may sell a forward contract to lock in the U.S. dollar equivalent of the proceeds from the anticipated sale of a security, dividend or interest payment denominated in a foreign currency.

The Fund may also use forward contracts to hedge against a decline in the value of existing investments denominated in foreign currency. For example, if the Fund owned securities denominated in pounds sterling, it could enter into a forward contract to sell pounds sterling in return for U.S. dollars to hedge against possible declines in the pound's value. Such a hedge, sometimes referred to as a "position hedge," would tend to offset both positive and negative currency fluctuations, but would not offset changes in security values caused by other factors. The Fund could also hedge the position by selling another currency expected to perform similarly to the pound sterling, for example, by entering into a forward contract to sell Deutsche Marks or European Currency Units in return for U.S. dollars. This type of hedge, sometimes referred to as a "proxy hedge," could offer advantages in terms of cost, yield or efficiency, but generally would not hedge currency exposure as effectively as a simple hedge into U.S. dollars. Proxy hedges may result in losses if the currency used to hedge does not perform similarly to the currency in which the hedged securities are denominated.

The Fund also may use forward contracts for "cross-hedging." Under this

strategy, the Fund would increase its exposure to foreign currencies that WRIMCO believes might rise in value relative to the U.S. dollar, or shift its exposure to foreign currency fluctuations from one country to another. For example, if the Fund owned securities denominated in a foreign currency and WRIMCO believed that currency would decline relative to another currency, it might enter into a forward contract to sell an appropriate amount of the first foreign currency, with payment to be made in the second foreign currency.

The cost to the Fund of engaging in forward contracts varies with factors such as the currency involved, the length of the contract period and the market conditions then prevailing. Because forward contracts are usually entered into on a principal basis, no fees or commissions are involved. When the Fund enters into a forward contract, it relies on the counterparty to make or take delivery of the underlying currency at the maturity of the contract. Failure by the counterparty to do so would result in the loss of any expected benefit of the transaction.

As is the case with futures contracts, purchasers and sellers of forward contracts can enter into offsetting closing transactions, similar to closing transactions on futures contracts, by selling or purchasing, respectively, an instrument identical to the instrument purchased or sold. Secondary markets generally do not exist for forward contracts, with the result that closing transactions generally can be made for forward contracts only by negotiating directly with the counterparty. Thus, there can be no assurance that the Fund will in fact be able to close out a forward contract at a favorable price prior to maturity. In addition, in the event of insolvency of the counterparty, the Fund might be unable to close out a forward contract at any time prior to maturity. In either event, the Fund would continue to be subject to market risk with respect to the position, and would continue to be required to maintain a position in securities denominated in the foreign currency or to maintain cash or securities in a segregated account.

The precise matching of forward contract amounts and the value of the securities involved generally will not be possible because the value of such securities, measured in the foreign currency, will change after the foreign contract has been established. Thus, the Fund might need to purchase or sell foreign currencies in the spot (cash) market to the extent such foreign currencies are not covered by forward contracts. The projection of short-term currency market movements is extremely difficult, and the successful execution of a short-term hedging strategy is highly uncertain.

Normally, consideration of the prospect for currency parities will be incorporated into the longer term investment decisions made with respect to overall diversification strategies. However, WRIMCO believes that it is important to have flexibility to enter into forward contracts when it determines that the best interests of the Fund may be served.

Limitations on the Use of Forward Contracts. The Fund does not currently intend to invest more than 5% of its total assets in forward contracts.

Combined Positions. The Fund may purchase and write options in combination

with each other, or in combination with futures or forward contracts, to adjust the risk and return characteristics of the overall position. For example, the Fund may purchase a put option and write a call option on the same underlying instrument, in order to construct a combined position whose risk and return characteristics are similar to selling a futures contract. Another possible combined position would involve writing a call option at one strike price and buying a call option at a lower price, in order to reduce the risk of the written call option in the event of a substantial price increase. Because combined options positions involve multiple trades, they result in higher transaction costs and may be more difficult to open and close out.

Turnover. The Fund's options and futures activities may affect its turnover rate and brokerage commission payments. The exercise of calls or puts written by the Fund, and the sale or purchase of futures contracts, may cause it to sell or purchase related investments, thus increasing its turnover rate. Once the Fund has received an exercise notice on an option it has written, it cannot effect a closing transaction in order to terminate its obligation under the option and must deliver or receive the underlying securities at the exercise price. The exercise of puts purchased by the Fund may also cause the sale of related investments, also increasing turnover; although such exercise is within the Fund's control, holding a protective put might cause it to sell the related investments for reasons that would not exist in the absence of the put. The Fund will pay a brokerage commission each time it buys or sells a put or call or purchases or sells a futures contract. Such commissions may be higher than those that would apply to direct purchases or sales.

Swaps, Caps, Collars and Floors. Swap agreements, including caps, collars and floors, can be individually negotiated and structured to include exposure to a variety of different types of investments or market factors. Depending on their structure, swap agreements may increase or decrease the Fund's exposure to long- or short-term interest rates (in the United States or abroad), foreign currency values, mortgage-backed security values, corporate borrowing rates or other factors such as security prices or inflation rates.

Swap agreements will tend to shift the Fund's investment exposure from one type of investment to another. For example, if the Fund agrees to exchange payments in dollars for payments in foreign currency, the swap agreement would tend to decrease the Fund's exposure to U.S. interest rates and increase its exposure to foreign currency and interest rates. Caps and floors have an effect similar to buying or writing options.

The creditworthiness of firms with which the Fund enters into swaps, caps or floors will be monitored by WRIMCO in accordance with procedures adopted by the Fund's Board of Directors. If a default occurs by the other party to such transaction, the Fund will have contractual remedies pursuant to the agreements related to the transaction.

The net amount of the excess, if any, of the Fund's obligations over its entitlements with respect to each swap will be accrued on a daily basis and an amount of cash, U.S. Government Securities or other liquid high-grade debt obligations having an aggregate net asset value at least equal to the accrued

excess will be maintained in an account by the Fund's custodian that satisfies the requirements of the 1940 Act. The Fund will also establish and maintain such segregated accounts with respect to its total obligations under any swaps that are not entered into on a net basis and with respect to any caps or floors that are written by the Fund. WRIMCO and the Fund believe that such obligations do not constitute senior securities under the 1940 Act and, accordingly, will not treat them as being subject to the Fund's borrowing restrictions. The Fund may not invest more than 15% of its total assets in swap agreements. See "Illiquid Investments" above.

Investment Restrictions

Certain of the Fund's investment restrictions are described in the Prospectus and in this SAI. The following are the Fund's fundamental investment limitations set forth in their entirety, which cannot be changed without shareholder approval. The Fund may not:

(1) with respect to 75% of the Fund's total assets, purchase the securities of any issuer (other than obligations issued or guaranteed by the United States government, or any of its agencies or instrumentalities) if, as a result thereof, (a) more than 5% of the Fund's total assets would be invested in the securities of such issuer, or (b) the Fund would hold more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of such issuer;

(2) issue bonds or any other class of securities preferred over shares of the Fund in respect of the Fund's assets or earnings, provided that the Fund may issue additional series and classes of shares in accordance with its Articles of Incorporation;

(3) sell securities short, provided that transactions in futures contracts, options and other financial instruments are not deemed to constitute short sales;

(4) purchase securities on margin, except that the Fund may obtain such short-term credits as are necessary for the clearance of transactions, and provided that the Fund may make initial and variation margin payments in connection with transactions in futures contracts, options and other financial instruments;

(5) borrow money, except that the Fund may borrow money for emergency or extraordinary purposes (not for leveraging or investment) in an amount not exceeding 33 1/3% of the value of its total assets (less liabilities other than borrowings). Any borrowings that come to exceed 33 1/3% of the value of the Fund's total assets by reason of a decline in net assets will be reduced within three days to the extent necessary to comply with the 33 1/3% limitation. For purposes of this limitation, "three days" means three days, exclusive of Sundays and holidays;

(6) underwrite securities issued by others, except to the extent that the Fund may be deemed to be an underwriter within the meaning of the Securities Act of 1933 in the disposition of restricted securities;

(7) purchase the securities of any issuer (other than obligations issued or guaranteed by the United States government or any of its agencies or instrumentalities) if, as a result, more than 25% of the Fund's total assets (taken at current value) would be invested in the securities of issuers having their principal business activities in the same industry;

(8) invest in real estate limited partnerships or purchase or sell real estate unless acquired as a result of ownership of securities (but this shall not prevent the Fund from purchasing and selling securities issued by companies or other entities or investment vehicles that deal in real estate or interests therein, nor shall this prevent the Fund from purchasing interests in pools of real estate mortgage loans);

(9) purchase or sell physical commodities unless acquired as a result of ownership of securities (but this shall not prevent the Fund from purchasing and selling currencies, futures contracts, options, forward currency contracts or other financial instruments);

(10) make loans, except (a) by lending portfolio securities provided that no securities loan will be made if, as a result thereof, more than 10% of the Fund's total assets (taken at current value) would be lent to another party; (b) through the purchase of a portion of an issue of debt securities in accordance with its investment objective, policies, and limitations; and (c) by engaging in repurchase agreements with respect to portfolio securities; or

(11) purchase or retain the securities of an issuer if the officers and directors of the Fund and of Waddell & Reed Investment Management Company, the Fund's investment manager ("WRIMCO"), owning beneficially more than 1% of the securities of an issuer together own beneficially more than 5% of the securities of that issuer.

The following investment limitations are not fundamental and may be changed by the Board of Directors without shareholder approval.

(i) The Fund may borrow money only from a bank. The Fund will not purchase any security while borrowings representing more than 5% of its total assets are outstanding.

(ii) The Fund does not currently intend to purchase any security if, as a result, more than 15% of its net assets would be invested in illiquid investments.

(iii) The Fund does not currently intend to lend assets other than securities to other parties, except by acquiring loans, loan participations, or other forms of direct debt instruments. (This limitation does not apply to purchases of debt securities or to repurchase agreements.)

(iv) The Fund does not currently intend to (a) purchase securities of other investment companies, except in the open market where no commission except the ordinary broker's commission is paid and if, as a result of such purchase,

the Fund does not have more than 10% of its total assets invested in such securities, or (b) purchase or retain securities issued by other open-end investment companies. Limitations (a) and (b) do not apply to securities received as dividends, through offers of exchange, or as a result of a reorganization, consolidation, or merger. As a shareholder in an investment company, the Fund would bear its pro rata share of that investment company's expenses, which could result in duplication of certain fees, including management and administrative fees.

(v) The Fund does not currently intend to purchase the securities of any issuer (other than securities issued or guaranteed by domestic or foreign governments or political subdivision thereof) if, as a result, more than 5% of its total assets would be invested in the securities of business enterprises that, including predecessors, have a record of less than three years of continuous operation. This restriction does not apply to any obligations issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government, its agencies or instrumentalities, or to collateralized mortgage obligations, other mortgage-related securities, asset-backed securities or indexed securities.

(vi) The Fund does not currently intend to purchase warrants, valued at the lower of cost or market, in excess of 5% of the Fund's net assets. Included in that amount, but not to exceed 2% of the Fund's net assets, may be warrants that are not listed on the NYSE or the American Stock Exchange. Warrants acquired by the Fund in units or attached to securities are not subject to these restrictions.

(vii) The Fund does not currently intend to invest in oil, gas, or other mineral exploration or development programs or leases.

For the Fund's limitations on futures and options transactions, see the section entitled "Limitations on Futures and Options Transactions."

Portfolio Turnover

A portfolio turnover rate is, in general, the percentage computed by taking the lesser of purchases or sales of portfolio securities for a year and dividing it by the monthly average of the market value of such securities during the year, excluding certain short-term securities. The Fund's turnover rate may vary greatly from year to year as well as within a particular year and may be affected by cash requirements for the redemption of its shares.

The portfolio turnover rate for the common stock portion of the Fund's portfolio for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1996, was 171.12%, while the rate for the remainder of the portfolio was 11.43%. The Fund's overall portfolio turnover was 91.06% for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1996 and 9.32% for the period from March 9, 1995 to September 30, 1995.

INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT AND OTHER SERVICES

The Management Agreement

The Fund has an Investment Management Agreement (the "Management Agreement") with WRIMCO. Under the Management Agreement, WRIMCO is employed to supervise the investments of the Fund and provide investment advice to the Fund. The address of WRIMCO is 6300 Lamar Avenue, P.O. Box 29217, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66201-9217.

WRIMCO is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Waddell & Reed, Inc. Waddell & Reed, Inc. is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Waddell & Reed Financial Services, Inc., a holding company. Waddell & Reed Financial Services, Inc. is a wholly-owned subsidiary of United Investors Management Company. United Investors Management Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Torchmark Corporation. Torchmark Corporation is a publicly-held company. The address of Torchmark Corporation and United Investors Management Company is 2001 Third Avenue South, Birmingham, Alabama 35233.

Waddell & Reed, Inc. and its predecessors served as investment manager to each of the registered investment companies in the United Group of Mutual Funds since 1940 or the company's inception date, whichever was later, and to TMK/United Funds, Inc. since that Fund's inception, until January 8, 1992, when it assigned the Management Agreement for these Funds and all related investment management duties (and the related professional staff) to WRIMCO, subject to the authority of the fund's Board of Directors. WRIMCO has also served as investment manager for Waddell & Reed Funds, Inc. since its inception in September 1992. Waddell & Reed, Inc. serves as principal underwriter for the Fund and the investment companies in the United Group of Mutual Funds and Waddell & Reed Funds, Inc. and acts as principal underwriter and distributor for variable life insurance and variable annuity policies issued by United Investors Life Insurance Company, for which TMK/United Funds, Inc. is the underlying investment vehicle.

The Management Agreement permits WRIMCO or an affiliate of WRIMCO to enter into a separate agreement for transfer agency services ("Shareholder Servicing Agreement") and a separate agreement for accounting services ("Accounting Services Agreement") with the Fund. The Management Agreement contains detailed provisions as to the matters to be considered by the Fund's Board of Directors prior to approving any Shareholder Servicing Agreement or Accounting Services Agreement.

Shareholder Services

Under the Shareholder Servicing Agreement entered into between the Fund and Waddell & Reed Services Company (the "Agent"), a subsidiary of Waddell & Reed, Inc., the Agent performs shareholder servicing functions, including the maintenance of shareholder accounts, the issuance, transfer and redemption of shares, distribution of dividends and payment of redemptions, the furnishing of related information to the Fund and handling of shareholder inquiries. A new Shareholder Servicing Agreement, or amendments to the existing one, may be approved by the Fund's Board of Directors without shareholder approval.

Accounting Services

Under the Accounting Services Agreement entered into between the Fund and the Agent, the Agent provides the Fund with bookkeeping and accounting services and assistance, including maintenance of the Fund's records, pricing of the Fund's shares, and preparation of prospectuses for existing shareholders, proxy statements and certain reports. A new Accounting Services Agreement, or amendments to an existing one, may be approved by the Fund's Board of Directors without shareholder approval.

Payments by the Fund for Management, Accounting and Shareholder Services

Under the Management Agreement, as compensation for WRIMCO's management services, the Fund pays WRIMCO a fee as described in the Prospectus. The management fees paid by the Fund to WRIMCO for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1996 were \$218,333 and during the period beginning March 9, 1995, through September 30, 1995 were \$41,415.

The Fund accrues and pays this fee daily. For purposes of calculating the daily fee the Fund does not include money owed to it by Waddell & Reed, Inc. for shares which it has sold but not yet paid to the Fund.

Under the Shareholder Servicing Agreement, with respect to Class A shares the Fund pays the Agent a monthly fee of \$1.3125 (\$1.0208 prior to April 1, 1996) for each shareholder account that was in existence at any time during the prior month, plus \$0.30 for each account on which a dividend or distribution, of cash or shares, had a record date in that month. For Class Y shares, the Fund pays the Agent a monthly fee equal to one-twelfth of .15 of 1% of the average daily net assets of that class for the preceding month. The Fund also pays certain out-of-pocket expenses of the Agent, including long distance telephone communication costs; microfilm and storage costs for certain documents; forms, printing and mailing costs; and legal and special services not provided by Waddell & Reed, Inc., WRIMCO or the Agent.

Under the Accounting Services Agreement, the Fund pays the Agent a monthly fee of one-twelfth of the annual fee shown in the following table.

Accounting Services Fee

Average Net Asset Level (all dollars in millions)	Annual Fee Rate for Each Level
-----	-----
From \$ 0 to \$ 10	\$ 0
From \$ 10 to \$ 25	\$ 10,000
From \$ 25 to \$ 50	\$ 20,000
From \$ 50 to \$ 100	\$ 30,000
From \$ 100 to \$ 200	\$ 40,000
From \$ 200 to \$ 350	\$ 50,000
From \$ 350 to \$ 550	\$ 60,000
From \$ 550 to \$ 750	\$ 70,000
From \$ 750 to \$ 1,000	\$ 85,000
\$1,000 and Over	\$100,000

The fees paid to the agent for accounting services for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1996 were \$19,167 and for the period March 9, 1995 through September 30, 1995 were \$2,500.

Since the Fund pays a management fee for investment supervision and an accounting services fee for the accounting services as discussed above, WRIMCO and the Agent, respectively, pay all of their own expenses in providing these services. Amounts paid by the Fund under the Shareholder Servicing Agreement are described above. Waddell & Reed, Inc. and its affiliates pay the Fund's Directors and officers who are affiliated with WRIMCO and its affiliates. The Fund pays the fees and expenses of the Fund's other Directors.

Waddell & Reed, Inc., under an Underwriting Agreement separate from the Management Agreement, Shareholder Servicing Agreement and Accounting Services Agreement, acts as the Fund's underwriter. Waddell & Reed, Inc. offers and sells the Fund's shares on a continuous basis. It is not required to sell any particular number of shares and thus sells shares only for purchase orders received. Under this Underwriting Agreement, Waddell & Reed, Inc. pays the costs of sales literature, including the costs of shareholder reports used as sales literature, and the costs of printing the prospectuses furnished to it by the Fund. The aggregate dollar amount of underwriting commissions for Class A shares for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1996 were \$717,578 and for the period March 9, 1995 through September 30, 1995, were \$714,944. The amount retained by Waddell & Reed, Inc. for each period was \$310,660 and \$304,625, respectively.

A major portion of the sales charge for Class A shares is paid to account representatives and sales managers of Waddell & Reed, Inc. Waddell & Reed, Inc. may compensate its account representatives as to purchases for which there is no sales charge.

The Fund pays all of its other expenses. These include the costs of materials sent to shareholders, audit and outside legal fees, taxes, brokerage commissions, interest, insurance premiums, custodian fees, fees payable by the Fund under Federal or other securities laws and to the Investment Company Institute and nonrecurring and extraordinary expenses, including litigation and indemnification relating to litigation.

Under a Service Plan for Class A shares (the "Plan") adopted by the Fund pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the 1940 Act, the Fund may pay Waddell & Reed, Inc., a fee not to exceed .25% of the Fund's average annual net assets attributable to Class A shares, paid monthly, to reimburse Waddell & Reed, Inc. for its costs and expenses in connection with the provision of personal services to Class A shareholders of the Fund and/or maintenance of Class A shareholder accounts.

The Plan and a related Service Agreement between the Fund and Waddell & Reed, Inc. contemplate that Waddell & Reed, Inc. may be reimbursed for amounts it expends in compensating, training and supporting registered account representatives, sales managers and/or other appropriate personnel in providing

personal services to Class A shareholders of the Fund and/or maintaining Class A shareholder accounts; increasing services provided to Class A shareholders of the Fund by office personnel located at field sales offices; engaging in other activities useful in providing personal service to Class A shareholders of the Fund and/or maintenance of Class A shareholder accounts; and in compensating broker-dealers who may regularly sell Class A shares of the Fund, and other third parties, for providing shareholder services and/or maintaining shareholder accounts with respect to Class A shares.

Service fees in the amount of \$56,568 were paid (or accrued) by the Fund with respect to Class A shares for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1996.

The Plan and the Service Agreement were approved by the Fund's Board of Directors, including the Directors who are not interested persons of the Fund and who have no direct or indirect financial interest in the operations of the Plan or any agreement referred to in the Plan (hereafter, the "Plan Directors"). The Plan was also approved by Waddell & Reed, Inc. as the sole shareholder of the affected shares of the Fund at the time.

Among other things, the Plan provides that (i) Waddell & Reed, Inc. will provide to the Directors of the Fund at least quarterly, and the Directors will review, a report of amounts expended under the Plan and the purposes for which such expenditures were made, (ii) the Plan will continue in effect only so long as it is approved at least annually, and any material amendments thereto will be effective only if approved, by the Directors including the Plan Directors acting in person at a meeting called for that purpose, (iii) amounts to be paid by the Fund under the Plan may not be materially increased without the vote of the holders of a majority of the outstanding Class A shares of the Fund, and (iv) while the Plan remains in effect, the selection and nomination of the Directors who are Plan Directors will be committed to the discretion of the Plan Directors.

Custodial and Auditing Services

The custodian for the Fund is UMB Bank, n.a., Kansas City, Missouri. In general, the custodian is responsible for holding the Fund's cash and securities. Deloitte & Touche LLP, Kansas City, Missouri, the Fund's independent accountants, audits the Fund's financial statements.

PURCHASE, REDEMPTION AND PRICING OF SHARES

Determination of Offering Price

The net asset value of each class of the shares of the Fund is the value of the assets of that class, less the class's liabilities, divided by the total number of outstanding shares of that class.

Class A shares of the Fund are sold at their next determined net asset value plus the sales charge described in the Prospectus. The price makeup as of September 30, 1996 was as follows:

Net asset value per Class A share (Class A net assets divided by Class A shares outstanding)	\$5.24
Add: selling commission (5.75% of offering price)..	.32

Maximum offering price per Class A share (Class A net asset value divided by 94.25%)	\$5.56
	====

The offering price of a Class A share is its net asset value next determined following acceptance of a purchase order plus the sales charge described in the Prospectus. The offering price of a Class Y share is its net asset value next determined following acceptance of a purchase order.

The number of shares you receive for your purchase depends on the next offering price after Waddell & Reed, Inc., the Fund's underwriter, receives and accepts your order at its principal business office at the address shown on the cover of this SAI. You will be sent a confirmation after your purchase which will indicate how many shares you have purchased.

Waddell & Reed, Inc. need not accept any purchase order, and it or the Fund may determine to discontinue offering Fund shares for purchase.

The net asset value and offering price per share are ordinarily computed once on each day that the NYSE is open for trading as of the later of the close of the regular session of the NYSE or the close of the regular session of any other securities or commodities exchange on which an option or future held by the Fund is traded. The NYSE annually announces the days on which it will not be open for trading. The most recent announcement indicates that it will not be open on the following days: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Good Friday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. However, it is possible that the NYSE may close on other days. The net asset value will change every business day, since the value of the Fund's assets and the number of shares outstanding changes every business day.

The securities in the portfolio of the Fund, except as otherwise noted, listed or traded on a stock exchange, are valued on the basis of the last sale on that day or, lacking any sales, at a price which is the mean between the closing bid and asked prices. Other securities that are traded over-the-counter are priced using Nasdaq (National Association of Securities Dealers Automated Quotation System), which provides information on bid and asked prices quoted by major dealers in such stocks. Bonds, other than convertible bonds, are valued using a third-party pricing system. Convertible bonds are valued using this pricing system only on days when there is no sale reported. Short-term debt securities are valued at amortized cost, which approximates market. When market quotations are not readily available, securities and other assets are valued at fair value as determined in good faith under procedures established by and under the general supervision and responsibility of the Fund's Board of Directors.

Options and futures contracts purchased and held by the Fund are valued at the last sales price thereof on the securities or commodities exchanges on which they are traded, or, if there are no transactions, at the mean between bid and

asked prices. Ordinarily, the close of the regular session for option trading on national securities exchanges is 4:10 p.m. Eastern time and the close of the regular session for commodities exchanges is 4:15 p.m. Eastern time. Futures contracts will be valued with reference to established futures exchanges. The value of a futures contract purchased by the Fund will be either the closing price of that contract or the bid price. Conversely, the value of a futures contract sold by the Fund will be either the closing price or the asked price.

When the Fund writes a put or call, an amount equal to the premium received is included in the Fund's Statement of Assets and Liabilities as an asset, and an equivalent deferred credit is included in the liability section. The deferred credit is marked-to-market to reflect the current market value of the put or call. If a call the Fund wrote is exercised, the proceeds received on the sale of the related investment are increased by the amount of the premium the Fund received. If the Fund exercised a call it purchased, the amount paid to purchase the related investment is increased by the amount of the premium paid. If a put written by the Fund is exercised, the amount that the Fund pays to purchase the related investment is decreased by the amount of the premium it received. If the Fund exercises a put it purchased, the amount the Fund receives from the sale of the related investment is reduced by the amount of the premium it paid. If a put or call written by the Fund expires, it has a gain in the amount of the premium; if it enters into a closing purchase transaction, it will have a gain or loss depending on whether the premium was more or less than the cost of the closing transaction.

Foreign currency exchange rates are generally determined prior to the close of the trading of the regular session of the NYSE. Occasionally, events affecting the value of foreign investments and such exchange rates occur between the time at which they are determined and the close of the regular session of trading on the NYSE, which events will not be reflected in a computation of the Fund's net asset value on that day. If events materially affecting the value of such investments or currency exchange rates occur during such time period, the investments will be valued at their fair value as determined in good faith under procedures established by and under the general supervision and responsibility of the Board of Directors. The foreign currency exchange transactions of the Fund conducted on a spot basis are valued at the spot rate for purchasing or selling currency prevailing on the foreign exchange market. Under normal market conditions, this rate differs from the prevailing exchange rate by an amount generally less than one-tenth of one percent due to the costs of converting from one currency to another.

Optional delivery standby commitments are valued at fair value under the general supervision and responsibility of the Fund's Board of Directors. They are accounted for in the same manner as exchange-listed puts.

Minimum Initial and Subsequent Investments

For Class A shares, initial investments must be at least \$500 with the exceptions described in this paragraph. A \$100 minimum initial investment pertains to certain exchanges of shares from another fund in the United Group. A \$50 minimum initial investment pertains to purchases for certain retirement

plan accounts and to accounts for which an investor has arranged, at the time of initial investment, to make subsequent purchases for the account by having regular monthly withdrawals of \$25 or more made from a bank account. A minimum initial investment of \$25 is applicable to purchases made through payroll deduction for or by employees of WRIMCO, Waddell & Reed, Inc., their affiliates, or certain retirement plan accounts. Except with respect to certain exchanges and automatic withdrawals from a bank account, a shareholder may make subsequent investments of any amount. See "Exchanges for Shares of Other Funds in the United Group."

For Class Y shares, investments by government entities or authorities or by corporations must total at least \$10 million within the first twelve months after initial investment. There is no initial investment minimum for other Class Y investors.

Reduced Sales Charges (Applicable to Class A Shares Only)

Account Grouping

For the purpose of taking advantage of the lower sales charges available for large purchases of Class A shares, a purchase in any of categories 1 through 7 listed below made by an individual or deemed to be made by an individual may be grouped with purchases in any other of these categories.

1. Purchases by an individual for his or her own account (includes purchases under the United Funds Revocable Trust Form);
2. Purchases by that individual's spouse purchasing for his or her own account (includes purchases under the United Funds Revocable Trust Form of spouse);
3. Purchases by that individual or his or her spouse in their joint account;
4. Purchases by that individual or his or her spouse for the account of their child under age 21;
5. Purchases by any custodian for the child of that individual or spouse in a Uniform Gift to Minors Act ("UGMA") or Uniform Transfers to Minors Act ("UTMA") account;
6. Purchases by that individual or his or her spouse for his or her Individual Retirement Account ("IRA"), Section 457 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), salary reduction plan account provided that such purchases are subject to a sales charge (see "Net Asset Value Purchases"), tax sheltered annuity account ("TSA") or Keogh plan account, provided that the individual and spouse are the only participants in the Keogh plan; and
7. Purchases by a trustee under a trust where that individual or his or her spouse is the settlor (the person who establishes the trust).

All purchases of Class A shares made for a participant in a multi-

participant Keogh plan may be grouped only with other purchases made under the same plan; a multi-participant Keogh plan is defined as a plan in which there is more than one participant where one or more of the participants is other than the spouse of the owner/employer.

All purchases of Class A shares made under a "qualified" employee benefit plan of an incorporated business will be grouped. A "qualified" employee benefit plan is established pursuant to Section 401 of the Code. All qualified employee benefit plans of any one employer or affiliated employers will also be grouped. An affiliate is defined as an employer that directly, or indirectly, controls or is controlled by or is under control with another employer.

All purchases of Class A shares made under a simplified employee pension plan ("SEP"), payroll deduction plan or similar arrangement adopted by an employer or affiliated employers (as defined above) may be grouped provided that the employer elects to have all such purchases grouped at the time the plan is set up. If the employer does not make such an election, the purchases made by individual employees under the plan may be grouped with the other accounts of the individual employees described above.

Account grouping as described above is available under the following circumstances.

One-time Purchases

A one-time purchase of Class A shares in accounts eligible for grouping may be combined for purposes of determining the availability of a reduced sales charge. In order for an eligible purchase to be grouped, the investor must advise Waddell & Reed, Inc. at the time the purchase is made that it is eligible for grouping and identify the accounts with which it may be grouped.

Rights of Accumulation

If Class A shares are held in any account and an additional purchase is made in that account or in any account eligible for grouping with that account, the additional purchase is combined with the net asset value of the existing account as of the date the new purchase is accepted by Waddell & Reed, Inc. for the purpose of determining the availability of a reduced sales charge.

In order to be entitled to rights of accumulation, the purchaser must inform Waddell & Reed, Inc. that the purchaser is entitled to a reduced charge and provide Waddell & Reed, Inc. with the name and number of the existing account with which the purchase may be combined.

If a purchaser holds shares which have been purchased under a contractual plan, the shares held under such plan may be combined with the additional purchase only if the contractual plan has been completed.

Statement of Intention

The benefit of a reduced sales charge for larger purchases of Class A

shares is also available under a Statement of Intention. By signing a Statement of Intention form, which is available from Waddell & Reed, Inc., the purchaser indicates an intention to invest, over a 13-month period, a dollar amount which is sufficient to qualify for a reduced sales charge. The 13-month period begins on the date the first purchase made under the Statement of Intention is accepted by Waddell & Reed, Inc. Each purchase made from time to time under the Statement of Intention is treated as if the purchaser were buying at one time the total amount which he or she intends to invest. The sales charge applicable to all purchases of Class A shares made under the terms of the Statement of Intention will be the sales charge in effect on the beginning date of the 13-month period.

In determining the amount which the purchaser must invest in order to qualify for a reduced sales charge under a Statement of Intention, the investor's rights of accumulation (see above) will be taken into account; that is, Class A shares already held in the same account in which the purchase is being made or in any account eligible for grouping with that account, as described above, will be included.

A copy of the Statement of Intention signed by a purchaser will be returned to the purchaser after it is accepted by Waddell & Reed, Inc. and will set forth the dollar amount of Class A shares which must be purchased within the 13-month period in order to qualify for the reduced sales charge.

If a purchaser holds shares which have been purchased under a contractual plan, the shares held under the plan will be taken into account in determining the amount which must be invested under the Statement of Intention only if the contractual plan has been completed.

The minimum initial investment under a Statement of Intention is 5% of the dollar amount which must be invested under the Statement of Intention. An amount equal to 5% of the purchase required under the Statement of Intention will be held "in escrow." If a purchaser does not, during the period covered by the Statement of Intention, invest the amount required to qualify for the reduced sales charge under the terms of the Statement of Intention, he or she will be responsible for payment of the sales charge applicable to the amount actually invested. The additional sales charge owed on purchases of Class A shares made under a Statement of Intention which is not completed will be collected by redeeming part of the shares purchased under the Statement of Intention and held "in escrow" unless the purchaser makes payment of this amount to Waddell & Reed, Inc. within 20 days of Waddell & Reed, Inc.'s request for payment.

If the actual amount invested is higher than the amount an investor intends to invest, and is large enough to qualify for a sales charge lower than that available under the Statement of Intention, the lower sales charge will apply.

A Statement of Intention does not bind the purchaser to buy, or Waddell & Reed, Inc. to sell, the shares covered by the Statement of Intention.

With respect to Statements of Intention for \$2,000,000 or purchases

otherwise qualifying for no sales charge under the terms of the Statement of Intention, the initial investment must be at least \$200,000, and the value of any shares redeemed during the 13-month period which were acquired under the Statement of Intention will be deducted in computing the aggregate purchases under the Statement of Intention.

Statements of Intention are not available for purchases made under an SEP where the employer has elected to have all purchases under the SEP grouped.

Other Funds in the United Group

Reduced sales charges for larger purchases of Class A shares apply to purchases of any of the funds in the United Group which are subject to a sales charge. A purchase of, or shares held, in any of the funds in the United Group which are subject to the same sales charge as the Fund will be treated as an investment in the Fund for the purpose of determining the applicable sales charge. The following funds in the United Group have shares that are subject to a maximum 5.75% ("full") sales charge as described in the prospectus of each fund: United Funds, Inc., United International Growth Fund, Inc., United Continental Income Fund, Inc., United Vanguard Fund, Inc., United Retirement Shares, Inc., United High Income Fund, Inc., United New Concepts Fund, Inc., United Gold & Government Fund, Inc., United High Income Fund II, Inc., and United Asset Strategy Fund, Inc. The following funds in the United Group have shares that are subject to a "reduced" sales charge as described in the prospectus of each fund: United Municipal Bond Fund, Inc., United Government Securities Fund, Inc. and United Municipal High Income Fund, Inc. For the purposes of obtaining the lower sales charge which applies to large purchases, purchases in a fund in the United Group of shares that are subject to a full sales charge may not be grouped with purchases of shares in a fund in the United Group that are subject to a reduced sales charge; conversely, purchases of shares in a fund with a reduced sales charge may not be grouped or combined with purchases of shares of a fund that are subject to a full sales charge.

United Cash Management, Inc. is not subject to a sales charge. Purchases in that fund are not eligible for grouping with purchases in any other fund.

Net Asset Value Purchases of Class A Shares

As stated in the Prospectus, Class A shares of the Fund may be purchased at net asset value by the Directors and officers of the Fund, employees of Waddell & Reed, Inc., employees of their affiliates, account representatives of Waddell & Reed, Inc. and the spouse, children, parents, children's spouses and spouse's parents of each such Director, officer, employee and account representative. "Child" includes stepchild; "parent" includes stepparent. Purchases of Class A shares in an IRA sponsored by Waddell & Reed, Inc. established for any of these eligible purchasers may also be at net asset value. Purchases of Class A shares in any tax qualified retirement plan under which the eligible purchaser is the sole participant may also be made at net asset value. Trusts under which the grantor and the trustee or a co-trustee are each an eligible purchaser are also eligible for net asset value purchases of Class A shares. "Employees" includes retired employees. A retired employee is an individual separated from service

from Waddell & Reed, Inc. or affiliated companies with a vested interest in any Employee Benefit Plan sponsored by Waddell & Reed, Inc. or its affiliated companies. "Account representatives" includes retired account representatives. A "retired account representative" is any account representative who was, at the time of separation from service from Waddell & Reed, Inc., a Senior Account Representative. A custodian under UGMA or UTMA purchasing for the child or grandchild of any employee or account representative may purchase Class A shares at net asset value whether or not the custodian himself is an eligible purchaser.

Purchases of Class A shares in a 401(k) plan having 100 or more eligible employees and purchases of Class A shares in a 457 plan having 100 or more eligible employees may be made at net asset value.

Reinvestment Privilege

The Fund offers a one-time reinvestment privilege that allows you to reinvest without charge all or part of any amount you redeem from the Fund by sending to the Fund the amount you wish to reinvest. The amount you return will be reinvested at the net asset value next determined after the Fund receives the returned amount. Your written request to reinvest and the amount to be reinvested must be received within 30 days after your redemption request was received, and the Fund must be offering shares of the Fund at the time your reinvestment request is received. You can do this only once as to shares of the Fund; however, you do not use up this privilege by redeeming shares to invest the proceeds at net asset value in a Keogh plan or an IRA.

Reasons for Differences in Public Offering Price of Class A shares

As described herein and in the Prospectus for Class A shares, there are a number of instances in which the Fund's Class A shares are sold or issued on a basis other than the maximum public offering price, that is, the net asset value plus the highest sales charge. Some of these relate to lower or eliminated sales charges for larger purchases of Class A shares, whether made at one time or over a period of time as under a Statement of Intention or right of accumulation. See the table of sales charges in the Prospectus. The reasons for these quantity discounts are, in general, that (i) they are traditional and have long been permitted in the industry and are therefore necessary to meet competition as to sales of shares of other funds having such discounts, (ii) certain quantity discounts are required by rules of the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. (as are elimination of sales charges on the reinvestment of dividends and distributions), and (iii) they are designed to avoid an unduly large dollar amount of sales charge on substantial purchases in view of reduced selling expenses. Quantity discounts are made available to certain related persons for reasons of family unity and to provide a benefit to tax-exempt plans and organizations.

The reasons for the other instances in which there are reduced or eliminated sales charges for Class A shares are as follows. Exchanges at net asset value are permitted because a sales charge has already been paid on the shares exchanged. Sales of Class A shares without sales charge are permitted to

Directors, officers and certain others due to reduced or eliminated selling expenses and since such sales may aid in the development of a sound employee organization, encourage incentive, responsibility and interest in the United Group and an identification with its aims and policies. Limited reinvestments of redemptions of Class A shares at no sales charge are permitted to attempt to protect against mistaken or not fully informed redemption decisions. Class A shares may be issued at no sales charge in plans of reorganization due to reduced or eliminated sales expenses and since, in some cases, such issuance is exempted by the 1940 Act from the otherwise applicable restrictions as to what sales charge must be imposed. In no case in which there is a reduced or eliminated sales charge are the interests of existing Class A shareholders adversely affected since, in each case, the Fund receives the net asset value per share of all shares sold or issued.

Retirement Plans

As described in the Class A Prospectus, your account may be set up as a funding vehicle for a retirement plan. For individual taxpayers meeting certain requirements, Waddell & Reed, Inc. offers prototype documents for the following retirement plans. All of these plans involve investment in shares of the Fund (or shares of certain other funds in the United Group).

Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs). Investors having earned income may set up a plan that is commonly called an IRA. Under an IRA, an investor can contribute each year up to 100% of his or her earned income, up to an annual maximum of \$2,000. For tax years after 1996, the annual maximum for a married couple is \$4,000 (\$2,000 per spouse) or, if less, the couple's combined earned income for the taxable year, even if one spouse had no earned income. The contributions are deductible unless the investor (or, if married, either spouse) is an active participant in a qualified retirement plan or if, notwithstanding that the investor or one or both spouses so participate, their adjusted gross income does not exceed certain levels.

An investor may also use an IRA to receive a rollover contribution that is either (a) a direct rollover distribution from an employer's plan or (b) a rollover of an eligible distribution paid to the investor from an employer's plan or another IRA. To the extent a rollover contribution is made to an IRA, the distribution will not be subject to Federal income tax until distributed from the IRA. A direct rollover generally applies to any distribution from an employer's plan (including a custodial account under Section 403(b)(7) of the Code, but not an IRA) other than certain periodic payments, required minimum distributions and other specified distributions. In a direct rollover, the eligible rollover distribution is paid directly to the IRA, not to the investor. If, instead, an investor receives payment of an eligible rollover distribution, all or a portion of that distribution generally may be rolled over to an IRA within 60 days after receipt of the distribution. Because mandatory Federal income tax withholding applies to any eligible rollover distribution which is not paid in a direct rollover, investors should consult their tax advisers or pension consultants as to the applicable tax rules. If you already have an IRA, you may have the assets in that IRA transferred directly to an IRA offered by Waddell & Reed, Inc.

Simplified Employee Pension (SEP) plans. Employers can make contributions to SEP-IRAs established for employees. Generally, an employer may contribute up to 15% of compensation, or \$24,000, whichever is less, per year for each employee.

Keogh Plans. Keogh plans, which are available to self-employed individuals, are defined contribution plans that may be either a money purchase plan or a profit sharing plan. As a general rule, an investor under a defined contribution Keogh plan can contribute each year up to 25% of his or her annual earned income, with an annual maximum of \$30,000.

457 Plans. If an investor is an employee of a state or local government or of certain types of charitable organizations, he or she may be able to enter into a deferred compensation arrangement in accordance with Section 457 of the Code.

TSAs - Custodial Accounts and Title I Plans. If an investor is an employee of a public school system or of certain types of charitable organizations, he or she may be able to enter into a deferred compensation arrangement through a custodian account under Section 403(b) of the Code. Some organizations have adopted Title I plans, which are funded by employer contributions in addition to employee deferrals.

401(k) Plans. With a 401(k) plan, employees can make tax-deferred contributions into a plan to which the employer may also contribute, usually on a matching basis. An employee may defer each year up to 25% of compensation, subject to certain annual maximums, which may be increased each year based on cost-of-living adjustments.

More detailed information about these arrangements and applicable forms are available from Waddell & Reed, Inc. These plans may involve complex tax questions as to premature distributions and other matters. Investors should consult their tax adviser or pension consultant.

Exchanges for Shares of Other Funds in the United Group

Class A Share Exchanges

Once a sales charge has been paid on shares of a fund in the United Group, you may exchange these shares and any shares acquired through payment of dividends or distributions from these shares for Class A shares of another fund in the United Group. The shares you exchange must be worth at least \$100 or you must already own shares of the fund in the United Group into which you want to exchange.

You may exchange Class A shares you own in another fund in the United Group for Class A shares of the Fund without charge if (i) the shares of the fund you are exchanging from are subject to a full sales charge and a sales charge was paid on these shares, or (ii) the shares were received in exchange for shares of a fund that are subject to a full sales charge and for which a sales charge was

paid, or (iii) the shares were acquired from payment of dividends and distributions paid or shares subject to a full sales charge and for which a sales charge was paid. The shares you are exchanging may have been involved one or more such exchanges so long as a sales charge was paid on the shares originally purchased. Also, shares acquired without a sales charge because the purchase was \$2 million or more will be treated the same as shares on which a sales charge was paid.

Class A shares of funds subject to a reduced sales charge (United Municipal Bond Fund, Inc., United Government Securities Fund, Inc. and United Municipal High Income Fund, Inc.) may be exchanged for Class A shares of the Fund only if (i) you have received those shares as a result of one or more exchanges of shares on which a sales charge was originally paid, or (ii) the shares have been held from the date of the original purchase for at least six months.

Subject to the above rules regarding sales charges, you may have a specific dollar amount of Class A shares of United Cash Management, Inc. automatically exchanged each month into Class A shares of the Fund or any other fund in the United Group. The shares of United Cash Management, Inc. which you designate for automatic exchange must be worth at least \$100 or you must own Class A shares of the fund in the United Group into which you want to exchange. The minimum value of shares which you may designate for automatic exchange is \$100, which may be allocated among the Class A shares of different funds in the United Group so long as each fund receives a value of at least \$25. Minimum initial investment and minimum balance requirements apply to such automatic exchange service. You may redeem your Class A shares of the Fund and use the proceeds to purchase Class Y shares of that Fund if you meet the criteria for purchasing Class Y shares.

Class Y Share Exchanges

Class Y shares of the Fund may be exchanged for Class Y shares of any other fund in the United Group.

General Exchange Information

When you exchange shares, the total shares you receive will have the same aggregate net asset value as the total shares you exchange. The relative values are those next figured after your exchange request is received in good order.

These exchange rights and other exchange rights concerning the other funds in the United Group can in most instances be eliminated or modified at any time, upon notice in certain circumstances, and any such exchange may not be accepted.

Redemptions

The Prospectus gives information as to redemption procedures. Redemption payments are made within seven days, unless delayed because of emergency conditions determined by the SEC, when the NYSE is closed (other than on weekends and holidays) or when trading on the NYSE is restricted. Payment is made in cash, although under extraordinary conditions, redemptions may be made

in portfolio securities. Redemptions may be made in portfolio securities if the Fund's Board of Directors decides that conditions exist making cash payments undesirable. The securities would be valued at the value used in determining net asset value. There would be brokerage costs to the redeeming shareholder in selling such securities. The Fund, however, has elected to be governed by Rule 18f-1 under the 1940 Act, pursuant to which it is obligated to redeem shares solely in cash up to the lesser of \$250,000 or 1% of its net asset value during any 90-day period for any one shareholder.

Flexible Withdrawal Service For Class A Shareholders

If you qualify, you may arrange to receive through the Flexible Withdrawal Service (the "Service") regular monthly, quarterly, semiannual or annual payments by redeeming on a regular basis Class A shares that you own of the Fund or Class A or corresponding shares of any of the funds in the United Group. It would be a disadvantage to an investor to make additional purchases of shares while a withdrawal program is in effect because it would result in duplication of sales charges. Applicable forms to start the Service are available from Waddell & Reed, Inc.

To qualify for the Service, you must have invested at least \$10,000 in Class A or corresponding shares which you still own of any of the Funds in the United Group; or, you must own Class A shares having a value of at least \$10,000. The value for this purpose is the value at the offering price.

You can choose to have your shares redeemed to receive:

1. a monthly, quarterly, semiannual or annual payment of \$50 or more;
2. a monthly payment, which will change each month, equal to one-twelfth of a percentage of the value of the shares in the Account (you select the percentage); or
3. a monthly or quarterly payment, which will change each month or quarter, by redeeming a number of shares fixed by you (at least five shares).

Shares are redeemed on the 20th day of the month in which the payment is to be made, or on the prior business day if the 20th is not a business day. Payments are made within five days of the redemption.

Retirement plan accounts may be subject to a fee imposed by the plan custodian for use of their service.

The dividends and distributions on shares you have made available for the Service are paid in additional shares. All payments under the Service are made by redeeming shares, which may involve a gain or loss for tax purposes. To the extent that payments exceed dividends and distributions, the number of Class A shares you own will decrease. When all of the shares in your account are redeemed, you will not receive any further payments. Thus, the payments are not an annuity or income or return on your investment.

You may at any time change the manner in which you have chosen to have shares redeemed to any of the other choices originally available to you. You can at any time redeem part or all of the shares in your account; if you redeem all of the shares, the Service is terminated. The Fund can also terminate the Service by notifying you in writing.

After the end of each calendar year, information on shares redeemed will be sent to you to assist you in completing your Federal income tax return.

Mandatory Redemption of Certain Small Accounts

The Fund has the right to compel the redemption of shares held under any account or any plan if the aggregate net asset value of such shares (taken at cost or value as the Board of Directors may determine) is less than \$500. The Board of Directors has no intent to compel redemptions in the foreseeable future. If it should elect to compel redemptions, shareholders who are affected will receive prior written notice and will be permitted 60 days to bring their accounts up to the minimum before the redemption is processed.

DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

The day-to-day affairs of the Fund are handled by outside organizations selected by the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors has responsibility for establishing broad corporate policies for the Fund and for overseeing overall performance of the selected experts. The Board has the benefit of advice and reports from independent counsel and independent auditors.

The principal occupation during at least the past five years of each Director and officer of the Fund is given below. Each of the persons listed through and including Mr. Wise is a member of the Fund's Board of Directors. The other persons are officers but not Board members. For purposes of this section, the term "Fund Complex" includes each of the registered investment companies in the United Group of Mutual Funds, Waddell & Reed Funds, Inc. and TMK/United Funds, Inc. Each of the Fund's Directors is also a Director of each of the Funds in the Fund Complex and each of the Fund's officers is also an officer of one or more of the Funds in the Fund Complex.

RONALD K. RICHEY*
2001 Third Avenue South
Birmingham, Alabama 35233

Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Fund and each of the other funds in the Fund Complex; Chairman of the Board of Directors of Waddell & Reed Financial Services, Inc., United Investors Management Company and United Investors Life Insurance Company; Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer of Torchmark Corporation; Chairman of the Board of Directors of Vesta Insurance Group, Inc.; formerly, Chairman of the Board of Directors of Waddell & Reed, Inc. Father of Linda Graves, Director of the Fund and each of the other funds in the Fund Complex.

KEITH A. TUCKER*

President of the Fund and each of the other funds in the Fund Complex;

President, Chief Executive Officer and Director of Waddell & Reed Financial Services, Inc.; Chairman of the Board of Directors of WRIMCO, Waddell & Reed, Inc., Waddell & Reed Services Company, Waddell & Reed Asset Management Company and Torchmark Distributors, Inc., an affiliate of Waddell & Reed, Inc.; Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors, Chief Executive Officer and President of United Investors Management Company; Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors of Torchmark Corporation; Director of Southwestern Life Corporation; formerly, partner in Trivest, a private investment concern; formerly, Director of Atlantis Group, Inc., a diversified company.

HENRY L. BELLMON

Route 1

P. O. Box 26

Red Rock, Oklahoma 74651

Rancher; Professor, Oklahoma State University; formerly, Governor of Oklahoma.

DODDS I. BUCHANAN

905 13th Street

Boulder, Colorado 80302

Advisory Director, The Hand Companies, an actuarial consulting company; President, Buchanan Ranch Corporation; formerly, Professor and Chairman of Marketing, College of Business, University of Colorado.

JAY B. DILLINGHAM

926 Livestock Exchange Building

Kansas City, Missouri 64102

Retired.

LINDA GRAVES*

1 South West Cedar Crest Road

Topeka, Kansas 66606

First Lady of Kansas; formerly, partner, Levy and Craig, P.C., a law firm. Daughter of Ronald K. Richey, Chairman of the Board of the Fund and each of the other funds in the Fund Complex.

JOHN F. HAYES*

335 N. Washington

P. O. Box 2977

Hutchinson, Kansas 67504-2977

Director of Central Bank and Trust; Director of Central Kansas Bankshares; Director of Central Properties, Inc.; Chairman, Gilliland & Hayes, P.A., a law firm; formerly, President, Gilliland & Hayes, P.A.

GLENDON E. JOHNSON

7300 Corporate Center Drive

P. O. Box 020270

Miami, Florida 33126-1208

Director and Chief Executive Officer of John Alden Financial Corporation and subsidiaries.

WILLIAM T. MORGAN*
928 Glorietta Blvd.
Coronado, California 92118

Retired; formerly, Chairman of the Board of Directors and President of the Fund and each fund in the Fund Complex then in existence. (Mr. Morgan retired as Chairman of the Board of Directors and President of the funds in the Fund Complex then in existence on April 30, 1993); formerly, President, Director and Chief Executive Officer of WRIMCO and Waddell & Reed, Inc.; formerly, Chairman of the Board of Directors of Waddell & Reed Services Company; formerly, Director of Waddell & Reed Asset Management Company, United Investors Management Company and United Investors Life Insurance Company, affiliates of Waddell & Reed, Inc.

DOYLE PATTERSON
1030 West 56th Street
Kansas City, Missouri 64113

Associated with Republic Real Estate, engaged in real estate management and investment.

WILLIAM L. ROGERS
1999 Avenue of the Stars
Los Angeles, California 90067

Principal, Colony Capital, Inc., a real estate related investment company; formerly, partner in Trivest, a private investment concern.

FRANK J. ROSS, JR.*
700 West 47th Street
Kansas City, Missouri 64112

Partner, Polsinelli, White, Vardeman & Shalton, a law firm.

ELEANOR B. SCHWARTZ
5100 Rockhill Road
Kansas City, Missouri 64113

Chancellor, University of Missouri-Kansas City; formerly, Interim Chancellor, University of Missouri-Kansas City.

FREDERICK VOGEL III
1805 West Bradley Road
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217

Retired.

PAUL S. WISE
P. O. Box 5248
8648 Silver Saddle Drive
Carefree, Arizona 85377

Director of Potash Corporation of Saskatchewan.

Robert L. Hechler

Vice President and Principal Financial Officer of the Fund and each of the other funds in the Fund Complex; Vice President, Chief Operations Officer, Director and Treasurer of Waddell & Reed Financial Services, Inc.; Executive Vice President, Principal Financial Officer, Director and Treasurer of WRIMCO;

President, Chief Executive Officer, Principal Financial Officer, Director and Treasurer of Waddell & Reed, Inc.; Director and Treasurer of Waddell & Reed Asset Management Company; President, Director and Treasurer of Waddell & Reed Services Company; Vice President, Treasurer and Director of Torchmark Distributors, Inc.

Henry J. Herrmann

Vice President of the Fund and each of the other funds in the Fund Complex; Vice President, Chief Investment Officer and Director of Waddell & Reed Financial Services, Inc.; Director of Waddell & Reed, Inc.; President, Chief Executive Officer, Chief Investment Officer and Director of WRIMCO and Waddell & Reed Asset Management Company; Senior Vice President and Chief Investment Officer of United Investors Management Company.

Theodore W. Howard

Vice President, Treasurer and Principal Accounting Officer of the Fund and each of the other funds in the Fund Complex; Vice President of Waddell & Reed Services Company.

Sharon K. Pappas

Vice President, Secretary and General Counsel of the Fund and each of the other funds in the Fund Complex; Vice President, Secretary and General Counsel of Waddell & Reed Financial Services, Inc.; Senior Vice President, Secretary and General Counsel of WRIMCO and Waddell & Reed, Inc.; Director, Senior Vice President, Secretary and General Counsel of Waddell & Reed Services Company; Director, Secretary and General Counsel of Waddell & Reed Asset Management Company; Vice President, Secretary and General Counsel of Torchmark Distributors, Inc.; formerly, Assistant General Counsel of WRIMCO, Waddell & Reed Financial Services, Inc., Waddell & Reed, Inc., Waddell & Reed Asset Management Company and Waddell & Reed Services Company.

James D. Wineland

Vice President of the Fund and Vice President of three other funds in the Fund Complex; Vice President of WRIMCO; formerly Vice President of Waddell & Reed, Inc.

The address of each person is 6300 Lamar Avenue, P.O. Box 29217, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66201-9217 unless a different address is given.

As of the date of this SAI, six of the Fund's Directors may be deemed to be "interested persons" as defined in the 1940 Act of its underwriter, Waddell & Reed, Inc., or of its manager, WRIMCO. The Directors who may be deemed to be "interested persons" are indicated as such by an asterisk.

The Board of Directors has created an honorary position of Director Emeritus, which position a director may elect after resignation from the Board provided the director has attained the age of 75 and has served as a director of the funds in the United Group for a total of at least five years. A Director Emeritus receives fees in recognition of his past services whether or not services are rendered in his capacity as Director Emeritus, but has no authority or responsibility with respect to management of the Fund. Mr. Leslie S. Wright

retired as a Director of the Fund and of each of the funds in the Fund Complex effective April 1, 1996, and has elected a position as Director Emeritus. During the Fund's fiscal year ended September 30, 1996, Mr. Wright received total compensation for his service as a Director of \$43,000 from the Fund Complex and aggregate compensation from the Fund of \$46.

The Fund will pay annual fees to each Director, other than Directors who are affiliates of Waddell & Reed, Inc., and to each Director Emeritus in an amount to be determined by the Board of Directors after the Fund has been in operation one full year. No fees are currently paid to Directors or Directors Emeritus from the Fund. The funds in the United Group, TMK/United Funds, Inc. and Waddell & Reed Funds, Inc. pay to each Director a total of \$44,000 per year, plus \$1,000 for each meeting of the Board of Directors attended (prior to April 1, 1996, funds in the United Group (with the exception of United Asset Strategy Fund, Inc.), TMK/United Funds, Inc. and Waddell & Reed Funds, Inc. paid to each Director a fee of \$40,000 per year plus \$1,000 for each meeting of the Board of Directors attended) and \$500 for each committee meeting attended which is not in conjunction with a Board of Directors meeting, other than Directors who are affiliates of Waddell & Reed, Inc. The fees to the Directors who receive them are divided among the funds in the United Group, TMK/United Funds, Inc. and Waddell & Reed Funds, Inc. based on their relative size. During the Fund's fiscal year ended September 30, 1996, the Fund's Directors received the following fees for service as a director:

Compensation Table

Director	Aggregate Compensation From Fund	Pension or Retirement Benefits Accrued As Part of Fund Expenses	Total Compensation From Fund and Fund Complex
Ronald K. Richey	\$ 0	\$0	\$ 0
Keith A Tucker	0	0	0
Henry L. Bellmon	50	0	48,000
Dodds I. Buchanan	50	0	48,000
Jay B. Dillingham	50	0	48,000
John F. Hayes	50	0	48,000
Linda Graves	50	0	48,000
Glendon E. Johnson	50	0	48,000
William T. Morgan	50	0	48,000
Doyle Patterson	50	0	48,000
Eleanor B. Schwartz	48	0	47,000
Frederick Vogel III	50	0	48,000
Paul S. Wise	50	0	48,000

Mr. Rogers and Mr. Ross were elected Directors on October 16, 1996. The officers are paid by WRIMCO or its affiliates.

Shareholdings

As of November 30, 1996, all of the Fund's Directors and officers as a group owned less than 1% of the outstanding shares of the Fund.

PAYMENTS TO SHAREHOLDERS

General

There are three sources for the payments the Fund makes to you as a shareholder of a class of shares of the Fund, other than payments when you redeem your shares. The first source is the Fund's net investment income, which is derived from the dividends, interest and earned discount on the securities it holds, less expenses (which will vary by class). The second source is net realized capital gains, which are derived from the proceeds received from the sale of securities at a price higher than the Fund's tax basis (usually cost) in such securities attributable to that difference, less losses from sales of securities at a price lower than the Fund's basis therein; these gains can be either long-term or short-term, depending on how long the Fund has owned the securities before it sells them. The third source is net realized gains from foreign currency transactions. The payments made to shareholders from net investment income, net short-term capital gains, and net realized gains from certain foreign currency transactions are called dividends.

The Fund pays distributions from net capital gain (the excess of net long-term capital gains over net short-term capital losses). It may or may not have such gains, depending on whether securities are sold and at what price. If the Fund has net capital gains, it will pay distributions once each year, in the latter part of the fourth calendar quarter, except to the extent it has applicable prior year net capital losses to offset the gains.

Choices You Have on Your Dividends and Distributions

On your application form, you can give instructions that (i) you want cash for your dividends and distributions, (ii) you want your dividends and distributions paid in shares of the Fund of the same class as that with respect to which they were paid or (iii) you want cash for your dividends and want your distributions paid in shares of the Fund of the same class as that with respect to which they were paid. You can change your instructions at any time. If you give no instructions, your dividends and distributions will be paid in shares of the Fund of the same class as that with respect to which they were paid. All payments in Fund shares are at net asset value without any sales charge. The net asset value used for this purpose is that computed as of the record date for the dividend or distribution, although this could be changed by the Board of Directors.

Even if you get dividends and distributions on Class A shares in cash, you can thereafter reinvest them (or distributions only) in Class A shares of the Fund at net asset value (i.e., with no sales charge) next determined after receipt by Waddell & Reed, Inc. of the amount clearly identified as a reinvestment. The reinvestment must be within 45 days after the payment.

TAXES

General

In order to continue to qualify for treatment as a regulated investment company ("RIC") under the Code, the Fund must distribute to its shareholders for each taxable year at least 90% of its investment company taxable income (consisting generally of net taxable investment income, net short-term capital gains and net gains from certain foreign currency transactions) ("Distribution Requirement") and must meet several additional requirements. These requirements include the following: (1) the Fund must derive at least 90% of its gross income each taxable year from dividends, interest, payments with respect to securities loans and gains from the sale or other disposition of securities or foreign currencies, or other income (including gains from options, futures or forward contracts) (other than those on foreign currencies) derived with respect to its business of investing in securities or those currencies ("Income Requirement"); (2) the Fund must derive less than 30% of its gross income each taxable year from the sale or other disposition of securities, or any of the following, that were held for less than three months -- (i) options, futures contracts, or forward contracts or (ii) foreign currencies (or options, futures contracts or forward contracts thereon) that are not directly related to the Fund's principal business of investing in securities (or options and futures contracts with respect to securities) ("Short-Short Limitation"); (3) at the close of each quarter of the Fund's taxable year, at least 50% of the value of its total assets must be represented by cash and cash items, U.S. Government Securities, securities of other RICs and other securities that are limited, in respect of any one issuer, to an amount that does not exceed 5% of the value of the Fund's total assets and that does not represent more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of the issuer; and (4) at the close of each quarter of the Fund's taxable year, not more than 25% of the value of its total assets may be invested in securities (other than U.S. Government Securities or the securities of other RICs) of any one issuer.

Dividends and distributions declared by the Fund in October, November or December of any year and payable to shareholders of record on a date in one of those months are deemed to have been paid by the Fund and received by the shareholders on December 31 of that year if they are paid by the Fund during the following January. Accordingly, those dividends and distributions will be taxed to you for the year in which that December 31 falls.

If Fund shares are sold at a loss after being held for six months or less, the loss will be treated as long-term, instead of short-term, capital loss to the extent of any distributions received on those shares. Investors also should be aware that if shares are purchased shortly before the record date for a dividend or distribution, the investor will receive some portion of the purchase price back as a taxable dividend or distribution.

The Fund will be subject to a nondeductible 4% excise tax ("Excise Tax") to the extent it fails to distribute by the end of any calendar year substantially all of its ordinary income for that year and capital gains net income for the one-year period ending on October 31 of that year, plus certain

other amounts. It is the Fund's policy to pay sufficient dividends and distributions each year to avoid imposition of the Excise Tax. The Fund may defer into the next calendar year net capital losses incurred between November 1 and the end of the current calendar year.

Income from Foreign Securities

Dividends and interest received by the Fund may be subject to income, withholding or other taxes imposed by foreign countries and U.S. possessions that would reduce the yield on its securities. Tax conventions between certain countries and the United States may reduce or eliminate these foreign taxes, however, and many foreign countries do not impose taxes on capital gains in respect of investments by foreign investors.

Income from Foreign Securities

Dividends and interest received by the Fund may be subject to income, withholding or other taxes imposed by foreign countries and U.S. possessions that would reduce the yield on its securities. Tax conventions between certain countries and the United States may reduce or eliminate these foreign taxes, however, and many foreign countries do not impose taxes on capital gains in respect of investments by foreign investors.

The Fund may invest in the stock of "passive foreign investment companies" ("PFICs"). A PFIC is a foreign corporation that, in general, meets either of the following tests: (1) at least 75% of its gross income is passive or (2) an average of at least 50% of its assets produce, or are held for the production of, passive income. Under certain circumstances, the Fund will be subject to Federal income tax on a portion of any "excess distribution" received on the stock of a PFIC or of any gain on disposition of the stock (collectively "PFIC income"), plus interest thereon, even if the Fund distributes the PFIC income as a taxable dividend to its shareholders. The balance of the PFIC income will be included in the Fund's investment company taxable income and, accordingly, will not be taxable to it to the extent that income is distributed to its shareholders.

If the Fund invests in a PFIC and elects to treat the PFIC as a "qualified electing fund" ("QEF"), then in lieu of the foregoing tax and interest obligation, the Fund will be required to include in income each year its pro rata share of the QEF's annual ordinary earnings and net capital gain -- which probably would have to be distributed by the Fund to satisfy the Distribution Requirement and avoid imposition of the Excise Tax -- even if those earnings and gain were not distributed to the Fund by the QEF. In most instances it will be very difficult, if not impossible, to make this election because of certain requirements thereof.

Pursuant to proposed regulations, open-end RICs, such as the Fund, would be entitled to elect to "mark-to-market" their stock in certain PFICs. "Marking-to-market," in this context, means recognizing as gain for each taxable year the excess, as of the end of that year, of the fair market value of such a PFIC's stock over the adjusted basis in that stock (including mark-to-market gain for

each prior year for which an election was in effect).

Foreign Currency Gains and Losses

Gains or losses (1) from the disposition of foreign currencies, (2) from the disposition of a debt security denominated in foreign currency that are attributable to fluctuations in the value of the foreign currency between the date of acquisition of the security and the date of disposition, and (3) that are attributable to fluctuations in exchange rates that occur between the time the Fund accrues interest, dividends or other receivables or accrues expenses or other liabilities denominated in a foreign currency and the time the Fund actually collects the receivables or pays the liabilities, generally are treated as ordinary income or loss. These gains or losses, referred to under the Code as "section 988" gains or losses, may increase or decrease the amount of the Fund's investment company taxable income to be distributed to its shareholders.

Income from Options, Futures Contracts and Currencies

The use of hedging strategies, such as writing (selling) and purchasing options and futures contracts and entering into forward contracts, involves complex rules that will determine for income tax purposes the character and timing of recognition of the gains and losses the Fund realizes in connection therewith. Gains from the disposition of foreign currencies (except certain gains that may be excluded by future regulations), and gains from options, futures contracts and forward contracts derived by the Fund with respect to its business of investing in securities or foreign currencies will qualify as permissible income under the Income Requirement. However, income from the disposition of options and futures (other than those on foreign currencies) will be subject to the Short-Short Limitation if they are held for less than three months. Income from the disposition of foreign currencies, and options, futures and forward contracts thereon, that are not directly related to the Fund's principal business of investing in securities (or options and futures with respect to securities) also will be subject to the Short-Short Limitation if they are held for less than three months.

If the Fund satisfies certain requirements, any increase in value of a position that is part of a "designated hedge" will be offset by any decrease in value (whether realized or not) of the offsetting hedging position during the period of the hedge for purposes of determining whether the Fund satisfies the Short-Short Limitation. Thus, only the net gains (if any) from the designated hedge will be included in gross income for purposes of that limitation. The Fund intends that, when it engages in hedging transactions, they will qualify for this treatment, but at the present time it is not clear whether this treatment will be available for all of the Fund's hedging transactions. To the extent this treatment is not available, the Fund may be forced to defer the closing out of certain options, futures and certain forward contracts and/or foreign currency positions beyond the time when it otherwise would be advantageous to do so, in order for the Fund to continue to qualify as a RIC.

Any income the Fund earns from writing options is treated as short-term capital gains. If the Fund enters into a closing purchase transaction, it will have a short-term capital gain or loss based on the difference between the premium it receives for the option it wrote and the premium it pays for the option it buys. If an option written by the Fund lapses without being exercised, the premium it received also will be a short-term capital gain. If such an option is exercised and the Fund thus sells the securities subject to the option, the premium the Fund received will be added to the exercise price to determine the gains or losses on the sale. The Fund will not write so many options that it could fail to continue to qualify as a RIC.

Certain options and futures in which the Fund may invest will be "section 1256 contracts." Section 1256 contracts held by the Fund at the end of each taxable year, other than section 1256 contracts that are part of a "mixed straddle" with respect to which the Fund has made an election not to have the following rules apply, are "marked-to-market" (that is, treated as sold for their fair market value) for Federal income tax purposes, with the result that unrealized gains or losses are treated as though they were realized. Sixty percent of any net gains or losses recognized on these deemed sales, and 60% of any net realized gains or losses from any actual sales of section 1256 contracts, are treated as long-term capital gains or losses, and the balance is treated as short-term capital gains or losses. Section 1256 contracts also may be marked-to-market for purposes of the Excise Tax and for other purposes. The Fund must distribute any such gains to its shareholders even though it may not have closed the transactions and received cash to pay the distributions.

Code section 1092 (dealing with straddles) may also affect the taxation of options and futures contracts in which the Fund may invest. That section defines a "straddle" as offsetting positions with respect to personal property; for these purposes, options and futures contracts are personal property. Section 1092 generally provides that any loss from the disposition of a position in a straddle may be deducted only to the extent the loss exceeds the unrealized gain on the offsetting position(s) of the straddle. Section 1092 also provides certain "wash sale" rules, that apply to transactions where a position is sold at a loss and a new offsetting position is acquired within a prescribed period, and "short sale" rules applicable to straddles. If the Fund makes certain elections, the amount, character and timing of the recognition of gains and losses from the affected straddle positions will be determined under rules that vary according to the elections made. Because only a few of the regulations implementing the straddle rules have been promulgated, the tax consequences of straddle transactions to the Fund are not entirely clear.

Zero Coupon and Payment-in-Kind Securities

The Fund may acquire zero coupon or other securities issued with original issue discount. As a holder of those securities, the Fund must include in its income the portion of the original issue discount that accrues on the securities during the taxable year, even if the Fund receives no corresponding payment on the securities during the year. Similarly, the Fund must include in its gross income securities it receives as "interest" on payment-in-kind securities. Because the Fund annually must distribute substantially all of its

investment company taxable income, including any accrued original issue discount and other non-cash income, to satisfy the Distribution Requirement and avoid imposition of the Excise Tax, it may be required in a particular year to distribute as a dividend an amount that is greater than the total amount of cash it actually receives. Those distributions will be made from the Fund's cash assets or from the proceeds of sales of portfolio securities, if necessary. The Fund may realize capital gains or losses from those sales, which would increase or decrease its investment company taxable income and/or net capital gains. In addition, any such gains may be realized on the disposition of securities held for less than three months. Because of the Short-Short Limitation, any such gains would reduce the Fund's ability to sell other securities, or certain options, futures, forward contracts or forward currency positions held for less than three months that it might wish to sell in the ordinary course of its portfolio management.

PORTFOLIO TRANSACTIONS AND BROKERAGE

One of the duties undertaken by WRIMCO pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement between the Fund and WRIMCO is to arrange the purchase and sale of securities for the portfolio of the Fund. Transactions in securities other than those for which an exchange is the primary market are generally done with dealers acting as principals or market makers. Brokerage commissions are paid primarily for effecting transactions in securities traded on an exchange and otherwise only if it appears likely that a better price or execution can be obtained. The individual who manages the Fund may manage other Funds or advisory accounts with similar investment objectives. It can be anticipated that the manager will frequently place concurrent orders for all or most accounts for which the manager has responsibility. Transactions effected pursuant to such combined orders are averaged as to price and allocated in accordance with the purchase or sale orders actually placed for each Fund or advisory account.

To effect the portfolio transactions of the Fund, WRIMCO is authorized to engage broker-dealers ("brokers") which, in its best judgment based on all relevant factors, will implement the policy of the Fund to achieve "best execution" (prompt and reliable execution at the best price obtainable) for reasonable and competitive commissions. WRIMCO need not seek competitive commission bidding but is expected to minimize the commissions paid to the extent consistent with the interests and policies of the Fund. Subject to review by the Board of Directors, such policies include the selection of brokers which provide execution and/or research services and other services, including pricing or quotation services directly or through others ("brokerage services") considered by WRIMCO to be useful or desirable for its investment management of the Fund and/or the other Funds and accounts over which WRIMCO or its affiliates have investment discretion.

Brokerage services are, in general, defined by reference to Section 28(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 as including (i) advice, either directly or through publications or writings, as to the value of securities, the advisability of investing in, purchasing or selling securities and the availability of securities and purchasers or sellers; (ii) furnishing analyses

and reports; or (iii) effecting securities transactions and performing functions incidental thereto (such as clearance, settlement and custody). "Investment discretion" is, in general, defined as having authorization to determine what securities shall be purchased or sold for an account, or making those decisions even though someone else has responsibility.

The commissions paid to brokers that provide such brokerage services may be higher than another qualified broker would charge for effecting comparable transactions if a good faith determination is made by WRIMCO that the commission is reasonable in relation to the brokerage services provided. Subject to the foregoing considerations WRIMCO may also consider the willingness of particular brokers and dealers to sell shares of the Fund and other Funds managed by WRIMCO and its affiliates as a factor in their selection. No allocation of brokerage or principal business is made to provide any other benefits to WRIMCO or its affiliates.

The investment research provided by a particular broker may be useful only to one or more of the other advisory accounts of WRIMCO and its affiliates and investment research received for the commissions of those other accounts may be useful both to the Fund and one or more of such other accounts. To the extent that electronic or other products provided by such brokers to assist WRIMCO in making investment management decisions are used for administration or other non-research purposes, a reasonable allocation of the cost of the product attributable to its non-research use is made by WRIMCO.

Such investment research (which may be supplied by a third party at the instance of a broker) includes information on particular companies and industries as well as market, economic or institutional activity areas. It serves to broaden the scope and supplement the research activities of WRIMCO; serves to make available additional views for consideration and comparisons; and enables WRIMCO to obtain market information on the price of securities held in the Fund's portfolio or being considered for purchase.

In placing transactions for the Fund's portfolio, WRIMCO may consider sales of shares of the Fund and other Funds managed by WRIMCO and its affiliates as a factor in the selection of brokers to execute portfolio transactions. WRIMCO intends to allocate brokerage on the basis of this factor only if the sale is \$2 million or more and there is no sales charge. This results in the consideration only of sales which by their nature would not ordinarily be made by Waddell & Reed, Inc.'s direct sales force and is done in order to prevent the direct sales force from being disadvantaged by the fact that it cannot participate in Fund brokerage.

The Fund may also use its brokerage to pay for pricing or quotation services to value Fund securities. During the Fund's fiscal year ended September 30, 1996, it paid brokerage commissions of \$54,643. This figure does not include principal transactions or spreads or concessions on principal transactions, i.e., those in which the Fund sells securities to a broker-dealer firm or buys from a broker-dealer firm securities owned by it.

During the Fund's fiscal year ended September 30, 1996, the transactions,

other than principal transactions, which were directed to broker-dealers who provided research as well as execution totaled \$20,511,309 on which \$37,631 in brokerage commissions were paid. These transactions were allocated to these broker-dealers by the internal allocation procedures described above.

As of September 30, 1996, the Fund owned Salomon Inc. securities in the aggregate amount of \$698,450. Salomon Inc. is a regular broker of the Fund.

The Fund, WRIMCO and Waddell & Reed, Inc. have adopted a Code of Ethics which imposes restrictions on the personal investment activities of their employees, officers and interested directors.

Buying and Selling with Other Funds

The Fund and one or more of the other funds in the United Group, Waddell & Reed Funds, Inc. and TMK/United Funds, Inc. or accounts over which Waddell & Reed Asset Management Company exercises investment discretion frequently buy or sell the same securities at the same time. If this happens, the amount of each purchase or sale is divided. This is done on the basis of the amount of securities each Fund or account wanted to buy or sell. Sharing in large transactions could affect the price the Fund pays or receives or the amount it buys or sells. However, sometimes a better negotiated commission is available.

OTHER INFORMATION

The Fund offers two classes of shares: Class A and Class Y. Each class represents interest in the same assets of the Fund and differ as follows: each class of shares has exclusive voting rights on matters pertaining to matters appropriately limited to that class; Class A shares are subject to an initial sales charge and to an ongoing service fee; each class may bear differing amounts of certain class-specific expenses; and each class has a separate exchange privilege. The Fund does not anticipate that there will be any conflicts between the interests of holders of the different classes of shares of the Fund by virtue of those classes. On an ongoing basis, the Board of Directors will consider whether any such conflict exists and, if so, take appropriate action. Each share of the Fund is entitled to equal voting, dividend, liquidation and redemption rights, except that due to the differing expenses borne by the two classes, dividends and liquidation proceeds of Class A shares are expected to be lower than for Class Y shares of the Fund. Each fractional share of a class has the same rights, in proportion, as a full share of that class.

Those shares held by Waddell & Reed, Inc. (as described below) will be voted in proportion to the voting instructions which are received on any matter. Voting instructions to abstain on any item to be voted upon will be applied to reduce the votes eligible to be cast by Waddell & Reed, Inc.

Initial Investment and Organizational Expenses

On February 23, 1995, Waddell & Reed, Inc. purchased for investment 20,000

shares of the Fund at a net asset value of \$5.00 per share.

The Fund's organizational expenses in the amount of \$48,800 have been advanced by Waddell & Reed, Inc. and are an obligation to be paid by the Fund. These expenses are being amortized over the 60-month period following the date of the initial public offering of the Fund's shares. In the event that all or part of Waddell & Reed, Inc.'s initial investment in the Fund's shares is redeemed prior to the full reimbursement of the organizational expenses, the Fund's obligation to make reimbursement will cease.

APPENDIX A

The following are descriptions of some of the ratings of securities which the Fund may use. The Fund may also use ratings provided by other nationally recognized statistical rating organizations in determining the securities eligible for investment.

DESCRIPTION OF BOND RATINGS

Standard & Poor's Ratings Services. A Standard & Poor's ("S&P") corporate bond rating is a current assessment of the creditworthiness of an obligor with respect to a specific obligation. This assessment of creditworthiness may take into consideration obligors such as guarantors, insurers or lessees.

The debt rating is not a recommendation to purchase, sell or hold a security, inasmuch as it does not comment as to market price or suitability for a particular investor.

The ratings are based on current information furnished to S&P by the issuer or obtained by S&P from other sources it considers reliable. S&P does not perform an audit in connection with any rating and may, on occasion, rely on unaudited financial information. The ratings may be changed, suspended or withdrawn as a result of changes in, or unavailability of, such information, or based on other circumstances.

The ratings are based, in varying degrees, on the following considerations:

1. Likelihood of default -- capacity and willingness of the obligor as to the timely payment of interest and repayment of principal in accordance with the terms of the obligation;
2. Nature of and provisions of the obligation;
3. Protection afforded by, and relative position of, the obligation in the event of bankruptcy, reorganization or other arrangement under the laws of bankruptcy and other laws affecting creditors' rights.

AAA -- Debt rated AAA has the highest rating assigned by S&P. Capacity to pay interest and repay principal is extremely strong.

AA -- Debt rated AA also qualifies as high quality debt. Capacity to pay interest and repay principal is very strong, and debt rated AA differs from AAA issues only in small degree.

A -- Debt rated A has a strong capacity to pay interest and repay principal although it is somewhat more susceptible to the adverse effects of changes in circumstances and economic conditions than debt in higher rated categories.

BBB -- Debt rated BBB is regarded as having an adequate capacity to pay interest and repay principal. Whereas it normally exhibits adequate protection parameters, adverse economic conditions or changing circumstances are more likely to lead to a weakened capacity to pay interest and repay principal for debt in this category than in higher rated categories.

BB, B, CCC, CC, C - Debt rated BB, B, CCC, CC and C is regarded as having predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to capacity to pay interest and repay principal in accordance with the terms of the obligation. BB indicates the lowest degree of speculation and C the highest degree of speculation. While such debt will likely have some quality and protective characteristics, these are outweighed by large uncertainties or major exposures to adverse conditions.

BB -- Debt rated BB has less near-term vulnerability to default than other speculative issues. However, it faces major ongoing uncertainties or exposure to adverse business, financial, or economic conditions which could lead to inadequate capacity to meet timely interest and principal payments. The BB rating category is also used for debt subordinated to senior debt that is assigned an actual or implied BBB- rating.

B -- Debt rated B has a greater vulnerability to default but currently has the capacity to meet interest payments and principal repayments. Adverse business, financial, or economic conditions will likely impair capacity or willingness to pay interest and repay principal. The B rating category is also used for debt subordinated to senior debt that is assigned an actual or implied BB or BB- rating.

CCC -- Debt rated CCC has a currently indefinable vulnerability to default, and is dependent upon favorable business, financial and economic conditions to meet timely payment of interest and repayment of principal. In the event of adverse business, financial or economic conditions, it is not likely to have the capacity to pay interest and repay principal. The CCC rating category is also used for debt subordinated to senior debt that is assigned an actual or implied B or B- rating.

CC -- The rating CC is typically applied to debt subordinated to senior debt that is assigned an actual or implied CCC rating.

C -- The rating C is typically applied to debt subordinated to senior debt which is assigned an actual or implied CCC- debt rating. The C rating may be used to cover a situation where a bankruptcy petition has been filed, but debt service payments are continued.

CI -- The rating CI is reserved for income bonds on which no interest is being paid.

D -- Debt rated D is in payment default. It is used when interest payments or principal payments are not made on a due date even if the applicable grace period has not expired, unless S&P believes that such payments will be made during such grace periods. The D rating will also be used upon a filing of a bankruptcy petition if debt service payments are jeopardized.

Plus (+) or Minus (-) -- To provide more detailed indications of credit quality, the ratings from AA to CCC may be modified by the addition of a plus or minus sign to show relative standing within the major rating categories.

NR -- Indicates that no public rating has been requested, that there is insufficient information on which to base a rating, or that S&P does not rate a particular type of obligation as a matter of policy.

Debt Obligations of issuers outside the United States and its territories are rated on the same basis as domestic corporate and municipal issues. The ratings measure the creditworthiness of the obligor but do not take into account currency exchange and related uncertainties.

Bond Investment Quality Standards: Under present commercial bank regulations issued by the Comptroller of the Currency, bonds rated in the top four categories (AAA, AA, A, BBB, commonly known as "investment grade" ratings) are generally regarded as eligible for bank investment. In addition, the laws of various states governing legal investments may impose certain rating or other standards for obligations eligible for investment by savings banks, trust companies, insurance companies and fiduciaries generally.

Moody's Investors Service, Inc. A brief description of the applicable Moody's Investors Service ("MIS") rating symbols and their meanings follows:

Aaa -- Bonds which are rated Aaa are judged to be of the best quality. They carry the smallest degree of investment risk and are generally referred to as "gilt edge". Interest payments are protected by a large or by an exceptionally stable margin and principal is secure. While the various protective elements are likely to change such changes as can be visualized are most unlikely to impair the fundamentally strong position of such issues.

Aa -- Bonds which are rated Aa are judged to be of high quality by all standards. Together with the Aaa group they comprise what are generally known as high grade bonds. They are rated lower than the best bonds because margins of protection may not be as large as in Aaa securities or fluctuations of protective elements may be of greater amplitude or there may be other elements present which make the long-term risks appear somewhat larger than in Aaa securities.

A -- Bonds which are rated A possess many favorable investment attributes and are to be considered as upper medium grade obligations. Factors giving

security to principal and interest are considered adequate, but elements may be present which suggest a susceptibility to impairment sometime in the future.

Baa -- Bonds which are rated Baa are considered as medium grade obligations, i.e., they are neither highly protected nor poorly secured. Interest payments and principal security appear adequate for the present but certain protective elements may be lacking or may be characteristically unreliable over any great length of time. Some bonds lack outstanding investment characteristics and in fact have speculative characteristics as well.

NOTE: Bonds within the above categories which possess the strongest investment attributes are designated by the symbol "1" following the rating.

Ba -- Bonds which are rated Ba are judged to have speculative elements; their future cannot be considered as well assured. Often the protection of interest and principal payments may be very moderate and thereby not well safeguarded during good and bad times over the future. Uncertainty of position characterizes bonds in this class.

B -- Bonds which are rated B generally lack characteristics of the desirable investment. Assurance of interest and principal payments or of maintenance of other terms of the contract over any long period of time may be small.

Caa -- Bonds which are rated Caa are of poor standing. Such issues may be in default or there may be present elements of danger with respect to principal or interest.

Ca -- Bonds which are rated Ca represent obligations which are speculative in a high degree. Such issues are often in default or have other marked shortcomings.

C -- Bonds which are rated C are the lowest rated class of bonds and issues so rated can be regarded as having extremely poor prospects of ever attaining any real investment standing.

DESCRIPTION OF PREFERRED STOCK RATINGS

Standard & Poor's Ratings Services. An S&P preferred stock rating is an assessment of the capacity and willingness of an issuer to pay preferred stock dividends and any applicable sinking fund obligations. A preferred stock rating differs from a bond rating inasmuch as it is assigned to an equity issue, which issue is intrinsically different from, and subordinated to, a debt issue. Therefore, to reflect this difference, the preferred stock rating symbol will normally not be higher than the debt rating symbol assigned to, or that would be assigned to, the senior debt of the same issuer.

The preferred stock ratings are based on the following considerations:

1. Likelihood of payment - capacity and willingness of the issuer to meet the timely payment of preferred stock dividends and any applicable sinking fund

requirements in accordance with the terms of the obligation;

2. Nature of, and provisions of, the issue;
3. Relative position of the issue in the event of bankruptcy, reorganization, or other arrangement under the laws of bankruptcy and other laws affecting creditors' rights.

AAA -- This is the highest rating that may be assigned by S&P to a preferred stock issue and indicates an extremely strong capacity to pay the preferred stock obligations.

AA -- A preferred stock issue rated AA also qualifies as a high-quality fixed income security. The capacity to pay preferred stock obligations is very strong, although not as overwhelming as for issues rated AAA.

A -- An issue rated A is backed by a sound capacity to pay the preferred stock obligations, although it is somewhat more susceptible to the adverse effects of changes in circumstances and economic conditions.

BBB -- An issue rated BBB is regarded as backed by an adequate capacity to pay the preferred stock obligations. Whereas it normally exhibits adequate protection parameters, adverse economic conditions or changing circumstances are more likely to lead to a weakened capacity to make payments for a preferred stock in this category than for issues in the 'A' category.

BB, B, CCC -- Preferred stock rated BB, B, and CCC are regarded, on balance, as predominantly speculative with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay preferred stock obligations. BB indicates the lowest degree of speculation and CCC the highest degree of speculation. While such issues will likely have some quality and protective characteristics, these are outweighed by large uncertainties or major risk exposures to adverse conditions.

CC -- The rating CC is reserved for a preferred stock issue in arrears on dividends or sinking fund payments but that is currently paying.

C -- A preferred stock rated C is a non-paying issue.

D -- A preferred stock rated D is a non-paying issue with the issuer in default on debt instruments.

NR -- This indicates that no rating has been requested, that there is insufficient information on which to base a rating, or that S&P does not rate a particular type of obligation as a matter of policy.

Plus (+) or minus (-) -- To provide more detailed indications of preferred stock quality, the rating from AA to CCC may be modified by the addition of a plus or minus sign to show relative standing within the major rating categories.

A preferred stock rating is not a recommendation to purchase, sell, or hold a security inasmuch as it does not comment as to market price or suitability for

a particular investor. The ratings are based on current information furnished to S&P by the issuer or obtained by S&P from other sources it considers reliable. S&P does not perform an audit in connection with any rating and may, on occasion, rely on unaudited financial information. The ratings may be changed, suspended, or withdrawn as a result of changes in, or unavailability of, such information, or based on other circumstances.

Moody's Investors Service, Inc. Because of the fundamental differences between preferred stocks and bonds, a variation of MIS' familiar bond rating symbols is used in the quality ranking of preferred stock. The symbols are designed to avoid comparison with bond quality in absolute terms. It should always be borne in mind that preferred stock occupies a junior position to bonds within a particular capital structure and that these securities are rated within the universe of preferred stocks.

Note: MIS applies numerical modifiers 1, 2 and 3 in each rating classification; the modifier 1 indicates that the security ranks in the higher end of its generic rating category; the modifier 2 indicates a mid-range ranking and the modifier 3 indicates that the issue ranks in the lower end of its generic rating category.

Preferred stock rating symbols and their definitions are as follows:

aaa -- An issue which is rated aaa is considered to be a top-quality preferred stock. This rating indicates good asset protection and the least risk of dividend impairment within the universe of preferred stocks.

aa -- An issue which is rated aa is considered a high-grade preferred stock. This rating indicates that there is a reasonable assurance the earnings and asset protection will remain relatively well-maintained in the foreseeable future.

a -- An issue which is rated a is considered to be an upper-medium grade preferred stock. While risks are judged to be somewhat greater than in the aaa and aa classification, earnings and asset protection are, nevertheless, expected to be maintained at adequate levels.

baa -- An issue which is rated baa is considered to be a medium-grade preferred stock, neither highly protected nor poorly secured. Earnings and asset protection appear adequate at present but may be questionable over any great length of time.

ba -- An issue which is rated ba is considered to have speculative elements and its future cannot be considered well assured. Earnings and asset protection may be very moderate and not well safeguarded during adverse periods. Uncertainty of position characterizes preferred stocks in this class.

b -- An issue which is rated b generally lacks the characteristics of a desirable investment. Assurance of dividend payments and maintenance of other terms of the issue over any long period of time may be small.

caa -- An issue which is rated caa is likely to be in arrears on dividend payments. This rating designation does not purport to indicate the future status of payments.

ca -- An issue which is rated ca is speculative in a high degree and is likely to be in arrears on dividends with little likelihood of eventual payments.

c -- This is the lowest rated class of preferred or preference stock. Issues so rated can be regarded as having extremely poor prospects of ever attaining any real investment standing.

DESCRIPTION OF NOTE RATINGS

Standard and Poor's Rating's Services. An S&P note rating reflects the liquidity factors and market access risks unique to notes. Notes maturing in 3 years or less will likely receive a note rating. Notes maturing beyond 3 years will most likely receive a long-term debt rating. The following criteria will be used in making that assessment.

- Amortization schedule (the larger the final maturity relative to other maturities, the more likely the issue is to be treated as a note).
- Source of Payment (the more the issue depends on the market for its refinancing, the more likely it is to be treated as a note.)

The note rating symbols and definitions are as follows:

- SP-1 Strong capacity to pay principal and interest. Issues determined to possess very strong characteristics are given a plus (+) designation.
- SP-2 Satisfactory capacity to pay principal and interest, with some vulnerability to adverse financial and economic changes over the term of the notes.
- SP-3 Speculative capacity to pay principal and interest.

Moody's Investors Service, Inc. MIS Short-Term Loan Ratings -- MIS ratings for state and municipal short-term obligations will be designated Moody's Investment Grade (MIG). This distinction is in recognition of the differences between short-term credit risk and long-term risk. Factors affecting the liquidity of the borrower are uppermost in importance in short-term borrowing, while various factors of major importance in bond risk are of lesser importance over the short run. Rating symbols and their meanings follow:

MIG 1 -- This designation denotes best quality. There is present strong protection by established cash flows, superior liquidity support or demonstrated broad-based access to the market for refinancing.

MIG 2 -- This designation denotes high quality. Margins of protection are ample although not so large as in the preceding group.

MIG 3 -- This designation denotes favorable quality. All security elements are accounted for but this is lacking the undeniable strength of the preceding

grades. Liquidity and cash flow protection may be narrow and market access for refinancing is likely to be less well established.

MIG 4 -- This designation denotes adequate quality. Protection commonly regarded as required of an investment security is present and although not distinctly or predominantly speculative, there is specific risk.

DESCRIPTION OF COMMERCIAL PAPER RATINGS

Standard & Poor's Ratings Services. An S&P commercial paper rating is a current assessment of the likelihood of timely payment of debt considered short-term in the relevant market. Ratings are graded into several categories, ranging from "A-1" for the highest quality obligations to D for the lowest. Issuers rated A are further referred to by use of numbers 1, 2 and 3 to indicate the relative degree of safety. Issues assigned an A rating (the highest rating) are regarded as having the greatest capacity for timely payment. An A-1 designation indicates that the degree of safety regarding timely payment is strong. Those issues determined to possess extremely strong safety characteristics are denoted with a plus sign (+) designation. An A-2 rating indicates that capacity for timely payment is satisfactory; however, the relative degree of safety is not as high as for issues designated A-1. Issues rated A-3 have adequate capacity for timely payment; however, they are more vulnerable to the adverse effects of changes in circumstances than obligations carrying the higher designations. Issues rated B are regarded as having only speculative capacity for timely payment. A C rating is assigned to short-term debt obligations with a doubtful capacity for payment. Debt rated D is in payment default, which occurs when interest payments or principal payments are not made on the date due, even if the applicable grace period has not expired, unless S&P believes that such payments will be made during such grace period.

Moody's Investors Service, Inc. MIS commercial paper ratings are opinions of the ability of issuers to repay punctually promissory obligations not having an original maturity in excess of nine months. MIS employs the designations of Prime 1, Prime 2 and Prime 3, all judged to be investment grade, to indicate the relative repayment capacity of rated issuers. Issuers rated Prime 1 have a superior capacity for repayment of short-term promissory obligations and repayment capacity will normally be evidenced by (1) lending market positions in well established industries; (2) high rates of return on Funds employed; (3) conservative capitalization structures with moderate reliance on debt and ample asset protection; (4) broad margins in earnings coverage of fixed financial charges and high internal cash generation; and (5) well established access to a range of financial markets and assured sources of alternate liquidity. Issuers rated Prime 2 also have a strong capacity for repayment of short-term promissory obligations as will normally be evidenced by many of the characteristics described above for Prime 1 issuers, but to a lesser degree. Earnings trends and coverage ratios, while sound, will be more subject to variation; capitalization characteristics, while still appropriate, may be more affected by external conditions; and ample alternate liquidity is maintained. Issuers rated Prime 3 have an acceptable capacity for repayment of short-term promissory obligations, as will normally be evidenced by many of the characteristics above for Prime 1 issuers, but to a lesser degree. The effect of industry

characteristics and market composition may be more pronounced; variability in earnings and profitability may result in changes in the level of debt protection measurements and requirement for relatively high financial leverage; and adequate alternate liquidity is maintained.

DOLLAR-WEIGHTED AVERAGE MATURITY

Dollar-Weighted Average Maturity is derived by multiplying the value of each investment by the number of days remaining to its maturity, adding these calculations, and then dividing the total by the value of the Fund's portfolio. An obligation's maturity is typically determined on a stated final maturity basis, although there are some exceptions to this rule.

For example, if it is probable that the issuer of an instrument will take advantage of a maturity-shortening device, such as a call, refunding, or redemption provision, the date on which the instrument will probably be called, refunded, or redeemed may be considered to be its maturity date. Also, the maturities of mortgage-backed securities and some asset-backed securities, such as collateralized mortgage obligations, are determined on a weighted average life basis, which is the average time for principal to be repaid. For a mortgage security, this average time is calculated by assuming a constant prepayment rate for the life of the mortgage. The weighted average life of these securities is likely to be substantially shorter than their stated final maturity.

THE INVESTMENTS OF
UNITED ASSET STRATEGY FUND, INC.
SEPTEMBER 30, 1996

	Shares	Value
COMMON STOCKS		
Business Services - 5.79%		
Broderbund Software, Inc.*	40,000	\$ 1,150,000
Maxis, Inc.*	50,000	712,500
Total		1,862,500
Chemicals and Allied Products - 5.19%		
Genentech, Inc.*	3,500	185,063
IMC Global, Inc.	17,500	684,687
Nalco Chemical Company	22,000	797,500
Total		1,667,250
Communication - 4.49%		
Nokia Corporation, Series A, ADS	17,500	774,375
360 Communications Company*	28,500	669,750
Total		1,444,125
Electronic and Other Electric Equipment - 3.18%		
QUALCOMM Incorporated*	24,000	1,023,000

Food and Kindred Products - 4.36%		
Seagram Company Ltd. (The)	20,000	747,500
Whitbread and Company, Public Limited Company (A)	60,000	655,933
Total		1,403,433
Heavy Construction, Excluding Building - 2.01%		
Koninklijke Boskalis Westminster N.V. (A)	33,150	646,735
Holding and Other Investment Offices - 3.67%		
Grupo Financiero Banamex Accival, S.A. de C.V., B, CPO shares (#) (A)* ..	310,000	669,715
Grupo Financiero Banamex Accival, S.A. de C.V., L (#) (A)*	9,300	18,982
LTC Properties, Inc.	30,000	491,250
Total		1,179,947
Oil and Gas Extraction - 2.01%		
Enron Oil & Gas Company	26,000	646,750
Petroleum and Coal Products - 2.65%		
Kerr-McGee Corporation	14,000	852,250
TOTAL COMMON STOCKS - 33.35%		\$10,725,990
(Cost: \$10,511,383)		

See Notes to Schedule of Investments on page .

THE INVESTMENTS OF
UNITED ASSET STRATEGY FUND, INC.
SEPTEMBER 30, 1996

	Principal Amount in Thousands	Value
CORPORATE DEBT SECURITIES		
Amusement and Recreation Services - 2.85%		
Trump Atlantic City Associates, 11.25%, 5-1-2006	\$ 930	\$ 916,050
Communication - 6.20%		
MFS Communications Company, Inc., 0.0%, 1-15-2006 (B)	1,500	1,050,000
Viacom International, Inc., 9.125%, 8-15-99	925	945,813
Total		1,995,813

Electronic and Other Electric Equipment - 2.28%		
VLSI Technology, Inc., Convertible, 8.25%, 10-1-2005	800	733,504
Instruments and Related Products - 0.16%		
Mark IV Industries, Inc., 8.75%, 4-1-2003	50	51,000
Paper and Allied Products - 3.96%		
Buckeye Cellulose Corporation:		
8.5%, 12-15-2005	1,000	972,500
9.25%, 9-15-2008	300	300,000
Total		1,272,500
Security and Commodity Brokers - 2.17%		
Salomon Inc., 7.625%, 5-15-99 (Exchangeable)	650	698,450
TOTAL CORPORATE DEBT SECURITIES - 17.62%		\$ 5,667,317
(Cost: \$5,719,690)		

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

United States Treasury:		
6.875%, 2-28-97	270	271,604
6.125%, 5-31-97	2,000	2,005,940
7.25%, 2-15-98	270	274,387
7.125%, 2-29-2000	270	276,242
7.5%, 2-15-2005	270	284,132
9.125%, 5-15-2018	2,700	3,312,549

TOTAL UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT SECURITIES - 19.98%		\$ 6,424,854
(Cost: \$6,417,150)		

See Notes to Schedule of Investments on page .

THE INVESTMENTS OF
UNITED ASSET STRATEGY FUND, INC.
MARCH 31, 1996

Principal
Amount in
Thousands Value

SHORT-TERM SECURITIES

Commercial Paper		
Auto Repair, Services and Parking - 3.35%		
PHH Corp., 5.33%, 10-15-96	1,080	1,077,761

Depository Institutions - 6.88%		
Svenska Handelsbanken,		
5.5%, 10-18-96	1,400	1,396,364
U.S. Bancorp,		
Master Note	816	816,000
Total		2,212,364
Electric, Gas and Sanitary Services - 4.34%		
Questar Corp.,		
5.39%, 10-24-96	1,400	1,395,179
Food and Kindred Products - 4.49%		
General Mills, Inc.,		
Master Note	1,445	1,445,000
Personal Services - 1.98%		
Block Financial Corp.,		
5.35%, 11-14-96	640	635,815
Wholesale Trade - Nondurable Goods - 4.50%		
Sara Lee Corporation,		
Master Note	1,446	1,446,000
Total Commercial Paper - 25.54%		8,212,119
Commercial Paper (backed by irrevocable bank letter of credit) - 3.62%		
Stone, Clay and Glass Products		
Cemex S.A. (Credit Suisse),		
5.37%, 10-8-96	1,165	1,163,784
TOTAL SHORT-TERM SECURITIES - 29.16%		\$9,375,903
(Cost: \$9,375,903)		
TOTAL INVESTMENT SECURITIES - 100.11%		\$32,194,064
(Cost: \$32,024,126)		
LIABILITIES, NET OF		
CASH AND OTHER ASSETS - (0.11%)		(35,904)
NET ASSETS - 100.00%		\$32,158,160

See Notes to Schedule of Investments on page .

THE INVESTMENTS OF
UNITED ASSET STRATEGY FUND, INC.
SEPTEMBER 30, 1996

Notes to Schedule of Investments

*No income dividends were paid during the preceding 12 months.

(A) Listed on an exchange outside the United States.

(B) The security does not bear interest for an initial period of time and subsequently becomes interest bearing.

See Note 1 to financial statements for security valuation and other significant accounting policies concerning investments.

See Note 4 to financial statements for cost and unrealized appreciation and depreciation of investments owned for Federal income tax purposes.

UNITED ASSET STRATEGY FUND, INC.
 STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
 SEPTEMBER 30, 1996

Assets

Investment securities -- at value (Notes 1 and 4)	\$32,194,064
Cash	17,907
Receivables:	
Dividends and interest	295,961
Fund shares sold	91,825
Unamortized organization expenses (Note 2)	34,671
Prepaid insurance premium	1,080

Total assets	32,635,508

Liabilities

Payable for investment securities purchased	235,996
Payable for Fund shares redeemed	182,294
Organization expenses payable	34,671
Accrued service fee	10,900
Accrued transfer agency and dividend disbursing	8,748
Accrued accounting services fee	1,667
Other liabilities	3,072

Total liabilities	477,348

Total net assets	\$32,158,160
	=====

Net Assets

\$0.01 par value capital stock	
Capital stock	\$ 61,370
Additional paid-in capital	32,184,182
Accumulated undistributed income:	
Accumulated undistributed net investment	

income	95,096
Accumulated undistributed net realized loss on investment transactions	(352,426)
Net unrealized appreciation in value of investments at end of period	169,938

Net assets applicable to outstanding units of capital	\$32,158,160
	=====
Net asset value per share (net assets divided by shares outstanding)	
Class A	\$5.24
Class Y	\$5.24
Capital shares outstanding	
Class A	6,073,955
Class Y	63,017
Capital shares authorized	1,000,000,000

See notes to financial statements.

UNITED ASSET STRATEGY FUND, INC.
STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS
For the Fiscal Year Ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1996

Investment Income

Income:

Interest	\$1,298,720
Dividends	126,814

Total income	1,425,534

Expenses (Notes 2 and 3):

Investment management fee	218,333
Transfer agency and dividend disbursing - Class A	90,326
Registration fees	64,802
Service fee - Class A	56,568
Accounting services fee	19,167
Audit fees	10,026
Amortization of organization expenses	9,906
Custodian fees	5,487
Legal fees	4,785
Shareholder servicing - Class Y	346
Other	39,251

Total expenses	518,997

Net investment income	906,537

Realized and Unrealized Loss on Investments

Realized net loss on securities	(351,313)
Realized net loss on foreign currency transactions	(4,247)

Realized net loss on investments	(355,560)
Unrealized depreciation in value of investments during the period	(618,911)

Net loss on investments	(974,471)

Net decrease in net assets resulting from operations	\$(67,934)
	=====

See notes to financial statements.

UNITED ASSET STRATEGY FUND, INC.
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

For the fiscal year
ended September 30,

	1996	1995
	-----	-----
Increase in Net Assets		
Operations:		
Net investment income	\$ 906,537	\$ 222,045
Realized net gain (loss) on investments	(355,560)	26,268
Unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	(618,911)	788,849
	-----	-----
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	(67,934)	1,037,162
	-----	-----
Dividends to shareholders:*		
From net investment income		
Class A	(867,732)	(154,855)
Class Y	(6,712)	---
In excess of realized gains on securities transactions		
Class A	(27,304)	---
Class Y	(17)	---
	-----	-----
	(901,765)	(154,855)
	-----	-----
Capital share transactions:		
Proceeds from sale of shares:		
Class A (3,452,074 and 4,404,105 shares, respectively)	18,415,374	22,935,757
Class Y (69,480 and 629 shares, respectively)	370,529	3,431
Proceeds from reinvestment of dividends		

and/or capital gains distribution:		
Class A (170,139 and 28,710 shares, respectively)	892,867	154,505
Class Y (1,281 and 0 shares, respectively)	6,728	---
Payments for shares redeemed:		
Class A (1,656,072 and 345,001 shares, respectively)	(8,764,002)	(1,825,037)
Class Y (8,373 and 0 shares, respectively)	(44,600)	---
	-----	-----
Net increase in net assets resulting from capital share transactions	10,876,896	21,268,656
	-----	-----
Total increase	9,907,197	22,150,963
Net Assets		
Beginning of period	22,250,963	100,000
	-----	-----
End of period, including undistributed net investment income of \$95,096 and \$67,250, respectively	\$32,158,160	\$22,250,963
	=====	=====

*See "Financial Highlights" on pages - .
See notes to financial statements.

UNITED ASSET STRATEGY FUND, INC.
FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Class A Shares
For a Share of Capital Stock Outstanding
Throughout Each Period:

	For the fiscal year ended 9/30/96 -----	For the period from 3/9/95 through 9/30/95* -----
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$5.42 -----	\$5.00 -----
Income from investment operations:		
Net investment income	0.15	0.07
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments...	(0.17) -----	0.40 -----
Total from investment operations	(0.02)	0.47

Less distributions:		
Dividends from net investment income	(0.15)	(0.05)
Distribution from capital gains....	(0.01)	(0.00)
	-----	-----
Total distributions.	(0.16)	(0.05)
	-----	-----
Net asset value, end of period	\$5.24	\$5.42
	=====	=====
Total return**	-0.49%	9.42%
Net assets, end of period (000 omitted)	\$31,828	\$22,248
Ratio of expenses to average net assets	1.68%	1.64%
Ratio of net investment income to average net assets	2.93%	3.71%
Portfolio turnover rate	91.06%	9.32%
Average commission rate paid	\$0.0440	

*The Fund's inception date is August 25, 1994; however, since the Fund did not have investment activity or incur expenses prior to the date of public offering, the per share information is for a capital share outstanding for the period from March 9, 1995 (initial public offering) through September 30, 1995. Ratios have been annualized.

**Total return calculated without taking into account the sales load deducted on an initial purchase.

See notes to financial statements.

UNITED ASSET STRATEGY FUND, INC.
 FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS
 Class Y Shares
 For a Share of Capital Stock Outstanding
 Throughout Each Period:

	For the fiscal year ended 9/30/96 -----	For the period from 9/27/95 through 9/30/95* -----
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$5.42 -----	\$5.41 -----
Income from investment operations: Net investment		

income	0.16	0.00
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments.....	(0.17)	0.01
	-----	-----
Total from investment operations	(0.01)	0.01
	-----	-----
Less distributions:		
Dividends from net investment income.....	(0.16)	(0.00)
Distribution from capital gains....	(0.01)	(0.00)
	-----	-----
Total distributions.	(0.17)	(0.00)
	-----	-----
Net asset value, end of period	\$5.24	\$5.42
	=====	=====
Total return	-0.21%	0.18%
Net assets, end of period (000 omitted)	\$330	\$3
Ratio of expenses to average net assets	1.29%	0.00%
Ratio of net investment income to average net assets	3.43%	0.00%
Portfolio turnover rate	91.06%	9.32%**
Average commission rate paid	\$0.0440	

*On September 12, 1995, the Fund began offering Class Y shares to the public.
Fund shares outstanding prior to that date were designated Class A shares.

**Annualized.

See notes to financial statements.

UNITED ASSET STRATEGY FUND, INC.
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 1996

NOTE 1 -- Significant Accounting Policies

United Asset Strategy Fund, Inc. (the "Fund") is registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 as a diversified, open-end management investment company. Its investment objective is to provide a high total return with

reduced risk over the long term through investments in stocks, bonds and short-term instruments. The following is a summary of significant accounting policies consistently followed by the Fund in the preparation of its financial statements. The policies are in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

- A. Security valuation -- Each stock and convertible bond is valued at the latest sale price thereof on the last business day of the fiscal period as reported by the principal securities exchange on which the issue is traded or, if no sale is reported for a stock, the average of the latest bid and asked prices. Bonds, other than convertible bonds, are valued using a pricing system provided by a pricing service or dealer in bonds. Convertible bonds are valued using this pricing system only on days when there is no sale reported. Stocks which are traded over-the-counter are priced using Nasdaq (National Association of Securities Dealers Automated Quotations System) which provides information on bid and asked or closing prices quoted by major dealers in such stocks. Restricted securities and securities for which market quotations are not readily available are valued at fair value as determined in good faith under procedures established by and under the general supervision of the Fund's Board of Directors. Short-term debt securities are valued at amortized cost, which approximates market.
- B. Security transactions and related investment income -- Security transactions are accounted for on the trade date (date the order to buy or sell is executed). Securities gains and losses are calculated on the identified cost basis. Dividend income is recorded on the ex-dividend date. Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis. See Note 4 -- Investment Security Transactions.
- C. Foreign currency translations -- All assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into U.S. dollars daily. Purchases and sales of investment securities and accruals of income and expenses are translated at the rate of exchange prevailing on the date of the transaction. For assets and liabilities other than investments in securities, net realized and unrealized gains and losses from foreign currency translations arise from changes in currency exchange rates. The Fund combines fluctuations from currency exchange rates and fluctuations in market value when computing net realized and unrealized gain or loss from investments.
- D. Federal income taxes -- It is the Fund's policy to distribute all of its taxable income and capital gains to its shareholders and otherwise qualify as a regulated investment company under the Internal Revenue Code. In addition, the Fund intends to pay distributions as required to avoid imposition of excise tax. Accordingly, provision has not been made for Federal income taxes. See Note 5 -- Federal Income Tax Matters.
- E. Dividends and distributions -- Dividends and distributions to shareholders are recorded by the Fund on the record date. Net investment income distributions and capital gains distributions are determined in accordance

with income tax regulations which may differ from generally accepted accounting principles. These differences are due to differing treatments for items such as deferral of wash sales and post-October losses, foreign currency transactions, net operating losses and expiring capital loss carryforwards. At September 30, 1996, \$4,247 was reclassified between accumulated undistributed net investment income and accumulated undistributed net realized gain on investment transactions.

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE 2 -- Organization

The Fund, a Maryland corporation, was organized on August 25, 1994 and was inactive (except for matters relating to its organization and registration as an investment company under the Investment Company Act of 1940 and the registration of its shares under the Securities Act of 1933) until March 9, 1995 (the date of the initial public offering.)

On February 23, 1995, Waddell & Reed, Inc. ("W&R") purchased for investment 20,000 shares of the Fund at their net asset value of \$5.00 per share.

The Fund's organizational expenses in the amount of \$49,530 were advanced to the Fund by W&R and are an obligation to be paid by it. These expenses are being amortized and are payable evenly over 60 months following the date of the initial public offering. In the event that all or a part of W&R's initial investment in the Fund's shares is redeemed prior to the full reimbursement of these organizational expenses, the Fund's obligation to make further reimbursement will cease.

NOTE 3 -- Investment Management and Payments to Affiliated Persons

The Fund pays a fee for investment management services. The fee is computed daily based on the net asset value at the close of business. The fee consists of two elements: (i) a "Specific" fee computed on net asset value as of the close of business each day at the annual rate of .30% of net assets and (ii) a "Group" fee computed each day on the combined net asset values of all of the funds in the United Group of mutual funds (approximately \$14.7 billion of combined net assets at September 30, 1996) at annual rates of .51% of the first \$750 million of combined net assets, .49% on that amount between \$750 million and \$1.5 billion, .47% between \$1.5 billion and \$2.25 billion, .45% between \$2.25 billion and \$3 billion, .43% between \$3 billion and \$3.75 billion, .40% between \$3.75 billion and \$7.5 billion, .38% between \$7.5 billion and \$12 billion, and .36% of that amount over \$12 billion. The Fund accrues and pays this fee daily.

Pursuant to assignment of the Investment Management Agreement between the Fund and W&R, Waddell & Reed Investment Management Company ("WRIMCO"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of W&R, serves as the Fund's investment manager.

The Fund has an Accounting Services Agreement with Waddell & Reed Services Company ("WARSCO"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of W&R. Under the agreement, WARSCO acts as the agent in providing accounting services and assistance to the Fund and pricing daily the value of shares of the Fund. For these services, the Fund pays WARSCO a monthly fee of one-twelfth of the annual fee shown in the following table.

Accounting Services Fee	
Average Net Asset Level (all dollars in millions)	Annual Fee Rate for Each Level
From \$ 0 to \$ 10	\$ 0
From \$ 10 to \$ 25	\$ 10,000
From \$ 25 to \$ 50	\$ 20,000
From \$ 50 to \$ 100	\$ 30,000
From \$ 100 to \$ 200	\$ 40,000
From \$ 200 to \$ 350	\$ 50,000
From \$ 350 to \$ 550	\$ 60,000
From \$ 550 to \$ 750	\$ 70,000
From \$ 750 to \$1,000	\$ 85,000
\$1,000 and Over	\$100,000

For Class A shares, the Fund also pays WARSCO a monthly per account charge for transfer agency and dividend disbursement services of \$1.3125 for each shareholder account which was in existence at any time during the prior month (\$1.0208 per account prior to April 1, 1996), plus \$0.30 for each account on which a dividend or distribution of cash or shares had a record date in that month. With respect to Class Y shares, the Fund pays WARSCO a monthly fee at an annual rate of .15% of the average daily net assets of the class for the preceding month. The Fund also reimburses W&R and WARSCO for certain out-of-pocket costs.

As principal underwriter for the Fund's shares, W&R received direct and indirect gross sales commissions for Class A shares (which are not an expense of the Fund) of \$717,578, out of which W&R paid sales commissions of \$406,918 and all expenses in connection with the sale of Fund shares, except for registration fees and related expenses.

Under a Service Plan for Class A shares adopted by the Fund pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, the Fund may pay monthly a fee to W&R in an amount not to exceed .25% of the Fund's average annual net assets. The fee is to be paid to reimburse W&R for amounts it expends in connection with the provision of personal services to Fund shareholders and/or maintenance of shareholder accounts.

The Fund paid Directors' fees of \$593.

W&R is an indirect subsidiary of Torchmark Corporation, a holding company, and United Investors Management Company, a holding company, and a direct

subsidiary of Waddell & Reed Financial Services, Inc., a holding company.

NOTE 4 -- Investment Security Transactions

Purchases of investment securities, other than U.S. Government and short-term securities, aggregated \$27,130,667 while proceeds from maturities and sales aggregated \$19,820,974. Purchases of short-term securities aggregated \$97,393,810 while proceeds from maturities and sales aggregated \$93,737,973. There were no purchases or sales of U.S. Government securities during the period ended September 30, 1996.

For Federal income tax purposes, cost of investments owned at September 30, 1996 was \$32,024,126, resulting in net unrealized appreciation of \$169,938, of which \$720,611 related to appreciated securities and \$550,673 related to depreciated securities.

NOTE 5 -- Federal Income Tax Matters

For Federal income tax purposes, the Fund incurred capital losses of \$12,518 during its fiscal year ended September 30, 1996, which are available to offset future realized capital gain net income for Federal income tax purposes through September 30, 2004.

Internal Revenue Code regulations permit the Fund to defer into its next fiscal year net capital losses incurred between each November 1 and the end of its next fiscal year ("post-October losses"). From November 1, 1995 through September 30, 1996, the Fund incurred net capital losses of \$338,796 which have been deferred to the fiscal year ending September 30, 1997.

NOTE 6 -- Multiclass Operations

On September 12, 1995, the Fund was authorized to offer investors a choice of two classes of shares, Class A and Class Y, each of which has equal rights as to assets and voting privileges. Class Y shares are not subject to a sales charge on purchases; they are not subject to a Rule 12b-1 Service Plan and have a separate transfer agency and dividend disbursement services fee structure. A comprehensive discussion of the terms under which shares of either class are offered is contained in the prospectus and the Statement of Additional Information for the Fund.

Income, non-class specific expenses and realized and unrealized gains and losses are allocated daily to each class of shares based on the value of relative net assets as of the beginning of each day adjusted for the prior day's capital share activity.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of
United Asset Strategy Fund, Inc.

In our opinion, the accompanying statement of assets and liabilities, including the schedule of investments, and the related statements of operations and of changes in net assets and the financial highlights present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of United Asset Strategy Fund, Inc. (the "Fund") at September 30, 1996, the results of its operations for the year then ended and the changes in its net assets and the financial highlights for each of the periods indicated, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. These financial statements and financial highlights (hereafter referred to as "financial statements") are the responsibility of the Fund's management; our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits of these financial statements in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards which require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits, which included confirmation of securities at September 30, 1996 by correspondence with the custodian and brokers and the application of alternative auditing procedures where confirmations from brokers were not received, provide a reasonable basis for the opinion expressed above.

Price Waterhouse LLP
Kansas City, Missouri
November 8, 1996

REGISTRATION STATEMENT

PART C

OTHER INFORMATION

24. Financial Statements and Exhibits

(a) Financial Statements -- United Asset Strategy Fund, Inc.

Included in Part B:

As of September 30, 1996
Statement of Assets and Liabilities

For the year ended September 30, 1996
Statements of Operation

For the period ended September 30, 1995 and the year ended September 30, 1996

Statement of Changes in Net Assets

Schedule I -- Investment Securities as of September 30, 1996

Report of Independent Accountants

Included in Part C:

Financial data schedule

Other schedules prescribed by Regulation S-X are not filed because the required matter is not present or is insignificant

(b) Exhibits:

(1) Articles of Incorporation filed October 3, 1994 as EX-99.B1-ASArticles to the initial Registration Statement on Form N-1A*

Articles Supplementary filed December 28, 1995 as EX-99.B1-asartsup to Post-Effective Amendment No. 3 to the Registration Statement on Form N-1A*

(2) Bylaws attached hereto as EX-99.B2-asbylaws

(3) Not applicable

(4) Article FIFTH, Article SEVENTH and Article TENTH of the Articles of Incorporation of the Registrant, filed October 3, 1994 as EX-99.B1-ASArticles to the initial Registration Statement on Form N-1A*; Article II, Article VIII and Article XI of the Bylaws of the Registrant, attached hereto as EX-99.B2-Bylaws

(5) Investment Management Agreement filed October 3, 1994 as EX-99.B5-ASIMA to the initial Registration Statement on Form N-1A*

(6) Underwriting Agreement filed March 7, 1995 as EX-99.B6-asua to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 2 to the Registration Statement on Form N-1A*

(7) Not applicable

(8) Custodian Agreement, filed July 14, 1995 as EX.99-B8-asca to Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form N-1A*

(9) Shareholder Servicing Agreement, attached hereto as EX.99-B9-
assa

Accounting Services Agreement filed October 3, 1994 as EX-99.B9-
ASASA to the initial Registration Statement on Form N-1A*

Service Agreement filed October 3, 1994 as EX-99.B9-ASSA to the
initial Registration Statement on Form N-1A*

Amendment to Service Agreement, filed July 14, 1995 as EX.99-B9-
assaam to Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration
Statement on Form N-1A*

Fund NAV Application filed March 7, 1995 as EX-99.B9-asnavapp to
Pre-Effective Amendment No. 2 to the Registration Statement on
Form N-1A*

Fund Class A Application, filed July 14, 1995 as EX.99-B9-ascaapp
to Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement
on Form N-1A*

Fund Class Y Application, filed July 14, 1995 as EX.99-B9-ascyapp
to Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement
on Form N-1A*

Class Y letter of understanding attached hereto as EX-99.B9-aslou

(10) Opinion and Consent of Counsel filed December 16, 1994 as EX-
99.B10-asopin to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the
Registration Statement on Form N-1A*

*Incorporated herein by reference

(11) Consent of Independent Accountants, attached hereto as EX-99.B11-
asconsnt

(12) Not applicable

(13) Agreement with initial shareholder, Waddell & Reed, Inc. filed
March 7, 1995 as EX-99.B13-iniagr to Pre-Effective Amendment No.
2 to the Registration Statement on Form N-1A*

(14) 1. Qualified Retirement Plan and Trust-Defined Contribution
Basic Plan Document filed December 16, 1994 as EX-99.B14-1-
03bpd to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration
Statement on Form N-1A *
2. Qualified Retirement Plan-Summary Plan Description filed
December 16, 1994 as EX-99.B14-2-03spd to Pre-Effective
Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form N-1A*
3. Employer Contribution 403(b)-Adoption Agreement filed
December 16, 1994 as EX-99.B14-3-403baa to Pre-Effective

- Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form N-1A*
4. IRC Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plan-Adoption Agreement filed December 16, 1994 as EX-99.B14-4-457aa to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form N-1A*
 5. IRC Section 457-Deferred Compensation Specimen Plan Document filed December 16, 1994 as EX-99.B14-5-457bpd to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form N-1A*
 6. National Nonstandardized 401(k) Profit Sharing Plan-Adoption Agreement filed December 16, 1994 as EX-99.B14-6-ns401aa to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form N-1A*
 7. 401(k) Nonstandardized Profit Sharing Plan-Summary Plan Description filed December 16, 1994 as EX-99.B14-7-ns401gs to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form N-1A*
 8. National Nonstandardized Money Purchase Pension Plan-Adoption Agreement filed December 16, 1994 as EX-99.B14-8-nsmppaa to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form N-1A*
 9. National Nonstandardized Profit Sharing Plan-Adoption Agreement filed December 16, 1994 as EX-99.B14-9-nspspaa to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form N-1A*
 10. Standardized 401(k) Profit sharing Plan-Adoption Agreement filed December 16, 1994 as EX-99.B14-10-s401aa to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form N-1A*
 11. 401(k) Standardized Profit Sharing Plan-Summary Plan Description filed December 16, 1994 as EX-99.B14-11-s401gis to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form N-1A*
 12. Universal Simplified Employee Pension Plan-Adoption Agreement filed December 16, 1994 as EX-99.B14-12-sepaa to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form N-1A*
 13. Universal Simplified Employee Pension Plan-Basic Plan Document filed December 16, 1994 as EX-99.B14-13-sepbpd to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form N-1A*
 14. National Standardized Money Purchase Pension Plan-Adoption Agreement filed December 16, 1994 as EX-99.B14-14-smppaa to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form N-1A*
 15. Standardized Money Purchase pension Plan-Summary Plan

*Incorporated herein by reference

Description filed December 16, 1994 as EX-99.B14-15-smppgis to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form N-1A*

- 16. Standardized Profit Sharing Plan-Adoption Agreement filed December 16, 1994 as EX-99.B14-16-spspaa to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form N-1A*
- 17. Standardized Profit Sharing Plan-summary Plan Description field December 16, 1994 as EX-99.B14-17-spspgis to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form N-1A*
- 18. 403(b) (7) Tax-sheltered Custodial Account Agreement filed December 16, 1994 as EX-99.B14-18-tsa to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form N-1A*
- 19. Title I 403(b) Plan Document filed December 16, 1994 as EX-99.B14-19-ttllpbd to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form N-1A*

(15) Service Plan, as restated, filed July 14, 1995 as EX.99-B9-assp to Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form N-1A*

- (16) 1. Schedule for computation of average annual total return performance quotations for Class A shares attached hereto as EX-99.B16-astrcla
- 2. Schedule for computation of average annual total return performance quotations for Class Y shares attached hereto as EX-99.B16-astrcly

(17) Financial Data Schedule, attached hereto as EX-27.B17-asfds

(18) Multiple Class Plan, as amended, filed December 28, 1995 as EX-99.B18-asmcp to Post-Effective Amendment No. 3 to the Registration Statement on Form N-1A*

25. Persons Controlled by or under common control with Registrant

None

26. Number of Holders of Securities

Title of Class -----	Number of Record Holders as of September 30, 1996 -----
Class A Capital Stock	5,232
Class Y Capital Stock	44

27. Indemnification

Reference is made to Article X of the Articles of Incorporation of Registrant filed October 3, 1994 as EX-99.B1-ASArticles to the initial Registration Statement on Form N-1A*, Article IX of the By-Laws attached

hereto as EX-99.B2-asbylaws; and to Article II of the Underwriting Agreement, filed July 14, 1994 as EX-99.B6-asua to Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form N-1A*, each of which provides indemnification. Also refer to Section 2-418 of the Maryland General Corporation Law regarding indemnification of directors, officers, employees and agents.

28. Business and Other Connections of Investment Manager

*Incorporated herein by reference

Waddell & Reed Investment Management Company is the Investment Manager of the Registrant under the terms of an Investment Management Agreement whereby it provides investment management services to the Registrant. Waddell & Reed Investment Management Company is not engaged in any business other than the provision of investment management services to those registered investment companies as described in Part A and Part B of this Registration Statement.

As to each director and officer of Waddell & Reed Investment Management Company, reference is made to Part A and Part B of this Registration Statement.

29. Principal Underwriter

(a) Waddell & Reed, Inc. is the principal underwriter of the Registrant. It is also the principal underwriter to the following investment companies:

United Funds, Inc.
United International Growth Fund, Inc.
United Continental Income Fund, Inc.
United Vanguard Fund, Inc.
United Municipal Bond Fund, Inc.
United High Income Fund, Inc.
United Cash Management, Inc.
United Government Securities Fund, Inc.
United New Concepts Fund, Inc.
United Gold & Government Fund, Inc.
United Municipal High Income Fund, Inc.
United High Income Fund II, Inc.
United Retirement Shares, Inc.
TMK/United Funds, Inc.
Waddell & Reed Funds, Inc.

and is depositor of the following unit investment trusts:

United Periodic Investment Plans to acquire shares of United Science and Technology Fund

United Periodic Investment Plans to acquire shares of United
Accumulative Fund

United Income Investment Programs

United International Growth Investment Programs

United Continental Income Investment Programs

United Vanguard Investment Programs

(b) The information contained in the underwriter's application on form BD, under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, is herein incorporated by reference.

(c) No compensation was paid by the Registrant to any principal underwriter who is not an affiliated person of the Registrant or any affiliated person of such affiliated person.

30. Location of Accounts and Records

The accounts, books and other documents required to be maintained by Registrant pursuant to Section 31(a) of the Investment Company Act and

*Incorporated herein by reference

rules promulgated thereunder are under the possession of Mr. Robert L. Hechler and Ms. Sharon K. Pappas, as officers of the Registrant, each of whose business address is Post Office Box 29217, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66201-9217.

31. Management Services

There are no service contracts other than as discussed in Part A and B of this Registration Statement and listed in response to Items (b)(9) and (b)(15) hereof.

32. Undertakings

(a) Not applicable

(b) Not applicable

(c) The Fund agrees to furnish to each person to whom a prospectus is delivered a copy of the Fund's latest annual report to shareholders upon request and without charge.

(d) To the extent that Section 16(c) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, applies to the Fund, the Fund agrees, if requested

in writing by the shareholders of record of not less than 10% of the Fund's outstanding shares, to call a meeting of the shareholders of the Fund for the purpose of voting upon the question of removal of any director and to assist in communications with other shareholders as required by Section 16(c).

*Incorporated herein by reference

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933 and the Investment Company Act of 1940, the Registrant certifies that it meets all of the requirements for effectiveness of this Post-Effective Amendment pursuant to Rule 485(b) of the Securities Act of 1933 and has duly caused this Post-Effective Amendment to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Overland Park, and State of Kansas, on the 27th day of December, 1996.

UNITED ASSET STRATEGY FUND, INC.

(Registrant)

By /s/ Keith A. Tucker*

Keith A. Tucker, President

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, and/or the Investment Company Act of 1940, this Post-Effective Amendment has been signed below by the following persons in the capacities and on the date indicated.

Signatures -----	Title -----	
/s/Ronald K. Richey* ----- Ronald K. Richey	Chairman of the Board	December 27, 1996 -----
/s/Keith A. Tucker* ----- Keith A. Tucker	President and Director (Principal Executive Officer)	December 27, 1996 -----
/s/Theodore W. Howard* ----- Theodore W. Howard	Vice President, Treasurer and Principal Accounting Officer	December 27, 1996 -----

/s/Robert L. Hechler* ----- Robert L. Hechler	Vice President and Principal Financial Officer	December 27, 1996 -----
/s/Henry L. Bellmon* ----- Henry L. Bellmon	Director	December 27, 1996 -----
/s/Dodds I. Buchanan* ----- Dodds I. Buchanan	Director	December 27, 1996 -----
/s/Jay B. Dillingham* ----- Jay B. Dillingham	Director	December 27, 1996 -----
/s/Linda Graves* ----- Linda Graves	Director	December 27, 1996 -----
/s/John F. Hayes* ----- John F. Hayes	Director	December 27, 1996 -----
/s/Glendon E. Johnson* ----- Glendon E. Johnson	Director	December 27, 1996 -----
/s/William T. Morgan* ----- William T. Morgan	Director	December 27, 1996 -----
/s/Doyle Patterson ----- Doyle Patterson	Director	December 27, 1996 -----
/s/William L. Rogers* ----- William L. Rogers	Director	December 27, 1996 -----

/s/Frank J. Ross, Jr.* Director

Frank J. Ross, Jr.

December 27, 1996

/s/Eleanor B Schwartz* Director

Eleanor B. Schwartz

December 27, 1996

/s/Frederick Vogel III* Director

Frederick Vogel III

December 27, 1996

/s/Paul S. Wise* Director

Paul S. Wise

December 27, 1996

*By
Sharon K. Pappas
Attorney-in-Fact

ATTEST:
Sheryl Strauss
Assistant Secretary

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That each of the undersigned, UNITED FUNDS, INC., UNITED INTERNATIONAL GROWTH FUND, INC., UNITED MUNICIPAL BOND FUND, INC., UNITED VANGUARD FUND, INC., UNITED HIGH INCOME FUND, INC., UNITED CASH MANAGEMENT, INC., UNITED NEW CONCEPTS FUND, INC., UNITED GOVERNMENT SECURITIES FUND, INC., UNITED MUNICIPAL HIGH INCOME FUND, INC., UNITED GOLD & GOVERNMENT FUND, INC., UNITED HIGH INCOME FUND II, INC., UNITED CONTINENTAL INCOME FUND, INC., UNITED RETIREMENT SHARES, INC., UNITED ASSET STRATEGY FUND, INC., TMK/UNITED FUNDS, INC. AND WADDELL & REED FUNDS, INC. (each hereinafter called the "Corporation"), and certain directors and officers for the Corporation, do hereby constitute and appoint KEITH A. TUCKER, ROBERT L. HECHLER, and SHARON K. PAPPAS, and each of them individually, their true and lawful attorneys and agents to take any and all action and execute any and all instruments which said attorneys and agents may deem necessary or advisable to enable each Corporation to comply with the Securities Act of 1933 and/or the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and any rules, regulations, orders or other requirements of the United States Securities and Exchange Commission thereunder, in connection with the registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and/or the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, including specifically, but without limitation of the foregoing, power and authority to sign the names of each of such directors and officers in his/her behalf as such director or officer as indicated below opposite his/her signature hereto, to any Registration Statement and to any amendment or supplement to the Registration Statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act of 1933 and/or the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and to any instruments or documents filed or to be filed as a part of or in connection with such Registration Statement or amendment or supplement thereto; and each of the undersigned hereby ratifies and confirms all that said attorneys and agents shall do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Date: October 16, 1996

/s/Keith A. Tucker

Keith A. Tucker, President

/s/Ronald K. Richey

Chairman of the Board

October 16, 1996

Ronald K. Richey

/s/Keith A. Tucker

President and Director
(Principal Executive
Officer)

October 16, 1996

Keith A. Tucker

/s/Theodore W. Howard

Vice President, Treasurer
and Principal Accounting
Officer

October 16, 1996

Theodore W. Howard

/s/Robert L. Hechler

Vice President and

October 16, 1996

----- Robert L. Hechler -----	Principal Financial Officer	-----
/s/Henry L. Bellmon -----	Director	October 16, 1996 -----
Henry L. Bellmon		
/s/Dodds I. Buchanan -----	Director	October 16, 1996 -----
Dodds I. Buchanan		
/s/Jay B. Dillingham -----	Director	October 16, 1996 -----
Jay B. Dillingham		
/s/Linda Graves -----	Director	October 16, 1996 -----
Linda Graves		
/s/John F. Hayes -----	Director	October 16, 1996 -----
John F. Hayes		
/s/Glendon E. Johnson -----	Director	October 16, 1996 -----
Glendon E. Johnson		
/s/William T. Morgan -----	Director	October 16, 1996 -----
William T. Morgan		
/s/Doyle Patterson -----	Director	October 16, 1996 -----
Doyle Patterson		
/s/William L. Rogers -----	Director	October 16, 1996 -----
William L. Rogers		
/s/Frank J. Ross, Jr. -----	Director	October 16, 1996 -----
Frank J. Ross, Jr.		
/s/Eleanor Schwartz -----	Director	October 16, 1996 -----
Eleanor Schwartz		
/s/Frederick Vogel III -----	Director	October 16, 1996 -----
Frederick Vogel III		

/s/Paul S. Wise

Director

October 16, 1996

Paul S. Wise

Attest:

/s/Sharon K. Pappas

Sharon K. Pappas, Vice President
and Secretary

ARTICLE I
NAME OF CORPORATION, LOCATION OF OFFICES
AND SEAL

Section 1.01. Name: The name of the Corporation is United Asset Strategy Fund, Inc.

Section 1.02. Principal Offices: The principal office of the Corporation in the State of Maryland shall be located in the City of Baltimore. The Corporation may establish and maintain such other offices and places of business as the Board of Directors may, from time to time, determine.

Section 1.03. Seal: The corporate seal of the Corporation shall be circular in form and shall bear the name of the Corporation, the year of its incorporation, and the words "Corporate Seal, Maryland." The form of the seal shall be subject to alteration by the Board of Directors and the seal may be used by causing it or a facsimile to be impressed or affixed or printed or otherwise reproduced. Any officer or director of the Corporation shall have authority to affix the corporate seal of the Corporation to any document requiring the same.

ARTICLE II
STOCKHOLDERS

Section 2.01. Annual Meetings: There shall be no stockholders' meetings for the election of directors and the transaction of other proper business except as required by law or as hereinafter provided.

Section 2.02. Special Meetings: Special meetings of the stockholders may be called at any time by the chairman of the board, the president or a vice-president, or by a majority of the Board of Directors. Special meetings of the stockholders shall be called by the secretary upon the written request of the holders of shares entitled to vote not less than 25% of all the shares entitled to be voted at such meeting, provided that (a) such request shall state the purposes of such meeting and the matters proposed to be acted on, and (b) the stockholders requesting such meeting shall have paid to the Corporation the reasonably estimated cost of preparing and mailing the notice thereof, which the secretary shall determine and specify to such stockholders. No special meeting need be called upon the request of the holders of shares entitled to vote less than a majority of all the shares entitled to be voted at such meeting to consider any matter which is substantially the same as a matter voted upon at any special meeting of the stockholders held during the preceding twelve months.

Section 2.03. Place of Meetings: All stockholders' meetings shall be held at such place within the United States as designated by the Board of Directors in each notice or waiver of notice of the meeting, and the Corporation may keep the books of the Corporation at any other place within the United States as the

Board of Directors may from time to time determine.

Section 2.04. Notice of Meetings: The secretary shall cause notice of the place, date and hour, and, in the case of a special meeting, the purpose or purposes for which the meeting is called, to be mailed, not less than ten nor more than ninety days before the date of the meeting, to each stockholder entitled to vote at such meeting, at his or her address as it appears on the records of the Corporation at the time of such mailing. Notice of any stockholders' meeting need not be given to any stockholder who shall sign a written waiver of such notice whether before or after the time of such meeting, which waiver shall be filed with the record of such meeting, or to any stockholder who shall attend such meeting in person or by proxy. Notice of adjournment of a stockholders' meeting to another time or place need not be given, if such time and place are announced at the meeting.

Section 2.05. Voting - In General: At every stockholders' meeting each stockholder shall be entitled to one vote for each share and a fractional vote for each fraction of a share of stock of the Corporation validly issued and outstanding and held by such stockholder, except that no shares held by the Corporation shall be entitled to a vote. Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Articles of Incorporation or these By-Laws or as required by provisions of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended from time to time ("1940 Act"), all matters shall be decided by a vote of the majority of the votes validly cast at a meeting at which a quorum is present. The vote upon any question shall be by ballot whenever requested by any person entitled to vote, but, unless such a request is made, voting may be conducted in any way approved by the meeting.

Section 2.06. Stockholders Entitled to Vote: If, pursuant to Section 8.05 hereof, a record date has been fixed for the determination of stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at any stockholders' meeting, each stockholder of the Corporation shall be entitled to vote, in person or by proxy, each share of stock and fraction of a share of stock standing in his or her name on the books of the Corporation on such record date and outstanding at the time of the meeting. If no record date has been fixed for the determination of stockholders, the record date for the determination of stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall be (a) at the close of business (i) on the day ten days before the day on which notice of the meeting is mailed or (ii) on the day 90 days before the meeting, whichever is the closer date to the meeting; or, (b) if notice is waived by all stockholders, at the close of business on the tenth day next preceding the day on which the meeting is held.

Section 2.07. Voting - Proxies: A stockholder may vote the stock he or she owns of record by written proxy executed by the stockholder himself or herself or by his or her duly authorized attorney in fact. No proxy shall be voted after eleven months from its date unless it provides for a longer period. Each proxy shall be dated, but need not be sealed, witnessed or acknowledged. Proxies shall be delivered to the secretary before being voted. A proxy with respect to stock held in the name of two or more persons shall be valid if executed by one of them unless at or prior to exercise of such proxy the

Corporation receives from any one of them written notice to the contrary and a copy of the instrument or order which so provides. A proxy purporting to be executed by or on behalf of a stockholder shall be deemed valid unless challenged at or prior to its exercise.

Section 2.08. Organization: At every meeting of stockholders, the president, or in his or her absence, a vice-president, or in the absence of any of the foregoing officers, a chairman chosen by majority vote of the stockholders present in person or by proxy and entitled to vote thereat, shall act as chairman. The secretary, or in his or her absence, an assistant secretary, shall act as secretary at all meetings of stockholders.

Section 2.09. Quorum: Except as otherwise provided in the Articles of Incorporation, the presence at any stockholders' meeting, in person or by proxy, of stockholders entitled to cast one third of the votes thereat shall be necessary and sufficient to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Section 2.10. Absence of Quorum: In the absence of a quorum, the holders of a majority of the shares present at the meeting in person or by proxy, or, if no stockholder entitled to vote is present thereat in person or by proxy, any officer present thereat entitled to preside or act as secretary of such meeting, may adjourn the meeting without determining the date of the new meeting or, from time to time, without further notice to a date not more than 120 days after the original record date. Any business that might have been transacted at the meeting originally called may be transacted at any such adjourned meeting at which a quorum is present.

Section 2.11. Stock Ledger and List of Stockholders: It shall be the duty of the assistant secretary of the Corporation or such other person or entity named by the Board of Directors to cause an original or duplicate stock ledger to be maintained at the office of the Corporation's transfer agent. Such stock ledger may be in written form or any other form capable of being converted into written form within a reasonable time for visual inspection. Any one or more persons, each of whom has been a stockholder of record of the Corporation for more than six months next preceding such request, who owns in the aggregate 5% or more of the outstanding capital stock of the Corporation, may submit (unless the Corporation at the time of the request maintains a duplicate stock ledger at its principal office in Maryland) a written request to any officer of the Corporation or its resident agent in Maryland for a list of the stockholders of the Corporation. Within 20 days after such a request, there shall be prepared and filed at the Corporation's principal office in Maryland a list containing the names and addresses of all stockholders of the Corporation and the number of shares of each class held by each stockholder, certified as correct by an officer of the Corporation, by its stock transfer agent, or by its registrar.

Section 2.12. Action Without Meeting: Any action to be taken by stockholders may be taken without a meeting if all stockholders entitled to vote on the matter consent to the action in writing and the written consents are filed with the records of the meetings of stockholders. Such consent shall be treated for all purposes as a vote at a meeting.

ARTICLE III
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Section 3.01. Number and Term of Office: The Board of Directors shall consist of sixteen directors, which number may be increased or decreased by a resolution of a majority of the entire Board of Directors; provided that the number of directors shall not be less than three nor more than seventeen; and further provided that if there is no stock outstanding the number of directors may be less than three but not less than one, and if there is stock outstanding and so long as there are less than three stockholders, the number of directors may be less than three but not less than the number of stockholders. Each director (whenever selected) shall hold office until his or her successor is elected and qualified or until his or her earlier death, resignation or removal.

Section 3.02. Qualification of Directors: Except for the initial Board of Directors, at least one of the members of the Board of Directors shall be a person who is not an interested person of the Corporation, as defined in the 1940 Act.

Section 3.03. Election of Directors: Initially the director or directors of the Corporation shall be that person or those persons named as such in the Articles of Incorporation. Thereafter, except as otherwise provided in Section 3.04 and 3.05 hereof, the directors shall be elected by the stockholders as required by the General Corporation Law of the State of Maryland, the 1940 Act and other governing laws. A plurality of all the votes cast at a meeting at which a quorum is present in person or by proxy is sufficient to elect a director.

Section 3.04. Removal of Directors: At any stockholders' meeting duly called, provided a quorum is present, any director may be removed (either with or without cause) by the vote of the holders of a majority of the shares represented at the meeting, and at the same meeting a duly qualified person may be elected in his or her stead by a majority of the votes validly cast.

Section 3.05. Vacancies and Newly Created Directorships: If any vacancies shall occur in the Board of Directors by reason of death, resignation, removal or otherwise, or if the authorized number of directors shall be increased, the directors then in office shall continue to act, and such vacancies (if not previously filled by the stockholders) may be filled by a majority of the directors then in office, although less than a quorum, except that a newly created directorship may be filled only by a majority vote of the entire Board of Directors, provided that in either case immediately after filling such vacancy, at least two-thirds of the directors then holding office shall have been elected to such office by the stockholders of the Corporation. In the event that at any time, other than the time preceding the first stockholders' meeting, less than a majority of the directors of the Corporation holding office at that time were so elected by the stockholders, a meeting of the stockholders shall be held promptly and in any event within 60 days for the purpose of electing directors to fill any existing vacancies in the Board of Directors unless the Securities and Exchange Commission shall by order extend such period.

Section 3.06. General Powers:

(a) The property, affairs and business of the Corporation shall be managed by or under the direction of the Board of Directors, which may exercise all the powers of the Corporation except those powers vested solely in the stockholders of the Corporation by statute, by the Articles of Incorporation, or by these By-Laws.

(b) All acts done by any meeting of the directors or by any person acting as a director, so long as his or her successor shall not have been duly elected or appointed, shall, notwithstanding that it be afterwards discovered that there was some defect in the election of the directors or of such person acting as aforesaid or that they or any of them were disqualified, be as valid as if the directors or such other person, as the case may be, had been duly elected and were or was qualified to be directors or a director of the Corporation.

Section 3.07. Power to Issue and Sell Stock: The Board of Directors may from time to time issue and sell or cause to be issued and sold any of the Corporation's authorized shares to such persons and for such consideration as the Board of Directors shall deem advisable, subject to the provisions of Article Sixth of the Articles of Incorporation.

Section 3.08. Power to Declare Dividends and/or Distributions:

(a) The Board of Directors, from time to time as it may deem advisable, may declare and pay dividends and/or distributions in shares of the Corporation, cash or other property of the Corporation, as determined by resolution of the Board of Directors out of any source available for dividends and/or distributions, to the stockholders according to their respective rights and interests in accordance with the provisions of the Articles of Incorporation.

(b) The Board of Directors shall cause to be accompanied by a written statement any dividend payment wholly or partly from any source other than:

- (i) the Corporation's accumulated undistributed net income (determined in accordance with good accounting practice and the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission then in effect) and not including profits or losses realized upon the sale of securities or other properties; or
- (ii) the Corporation's net income so determined for the current or preceding fiscal year. Such statement shall adequately disclose the source or sources of such payment and the basis of calculation, and shall be in such form as the Securities and Exchange Commission may prescribe.

Section 3.09. Annual and Regular Meetings: The annual meeting of the Board of Directors for choosing officers and transacting other proper business shall be held at such time and place as the Board may determine. The Board of Directors from time to time may provide by resolution for the holding of regular meetings and fix their time and place within or outside the State of Maryland.

Except as otherwise provided under the 1940 Act, notice of such annual and regular meetings need not be given, provided that notice of any change in the time or place of such meetings shall be sent promptly to each director not present at the meeting at which such change was made in the manner provided for notice of special meetings. Except as otherwise provided under the 1940 Act, members of the Board of Directors or any committee designated thereby may participate in a meeting of such Board or committee by means of a conference telephone or similar communications equipment by means of which all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other at the same time; and participation by such means shall constitute presence in person at a meeting.

Section 3.10. Special Meetings: Special meetings of the Board of Directors shall be held whenever called by the chairman of the board, the president or a vice-president or by any two directors, at the time and place within or outside the State of Maryland specified in the respective notices or waivers of notice of such meetings.

Section 3.11. Notice: Except as otherwise provided, notice of any special meeting shall be given by the secretary to each director, by mailing to him or her, postage prepaid, addressed to him or her at his or her address as registered on the books of the Corporation or, if not so registered, at his or her last known address, a written or printed notification of such meeting at least two days before the meeting, or by delivering such notice to him or her at least two days before the meeting, or by sending such notice by facsimile transmission to him or her at least two days before the meeting, or by sending to him or her at least 24 hours before the meeting, by prepaid telegram, addressed to him or her at his or her said registered address, if any, or if he or she has no such registered address, at his or her last known address, notice of such meeting.

Section 3.12. Waiver of Notice: No notice of any meeting need be given to any director who attends such meeting in person or to any director who waives notice of such meeting in writing (which waiver shall be filed with the records of such meeting), whether before or after the time of the meeting.

Section 3.13. Quorum and Voting: At all meetings of the Board of Directors the presence of a majority or more of the number of directors then in office shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, provided that there shall be present no fewer than two directors except when there is no stock outstanding, at which time the initial director will constitute a quorum. In the absence of a quorum, a majority of the directors present may adjourn the meeting, from time to time, until a quorum shall be present. The action of a majority of the directors present at a meeting at which a quorum is present shall be the action of the Board of Directors unless the concurrence of a greater proportion is required for such action by law, by the Articles of Incorporation or by these By-Laws.

Section 3.14. Compensation: Each director may receive such remuneration for his or her services as shall be fixed from time to time by resolution of the Board of Directors.

Section 3.15. Action Without a Meeting: Except as otherwise provided under the 1940 Act, any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Board of Directors may be taken without a meeting if written consents thereto are signed by all members of the Board and such written consents are filed with the records of the meetings of the Board.

ARTICLE IV EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE AND OTHER COMMITTEES

Section 4.01. How Constituted: By resolution adopted by the Board of Directors, the Board may designate an executive committee, consisting of not less than two directors.

Section 4.02. Powers of the Executive Committee: Except as further limited by the Board of Directors, when the Board of Directors is not in session the executive committee shall have and may exercise all powers of the Board of Directors in the management of the business and affairs of the Corporation that may lawfully be exercised by an executive committee, except the power to declare a dividend, to authorize the issuance of stock, to recommend to stockholders any matter requiring stockholders' approval, to amend the By-Laws, or to approve any merger or share exchange which does not require shareholder approval.

Section 4.03. Proceedings, Quorum and Manner of Acting: In the absence of an appropriate resolution of the Board of Directors, the executive committee and any committee appointed under section 4.04 may adopt such rules and regulations governing its proceedings, quorum and manner of acting as it shall deem proper and desirable, provided that the quorum shall not be less than two directors. In the absence of any member of any such committee, the members thereof present at any meeting, whether or not they constitute a quorum, may appoint a member of the Board of Directors to act in the place of such absent member. All action by any committee shall be reported to the Board of Directors at its next meeting following such action.

Section 4.04. Other Committees: The Board of Directors may appoint other committees, each consisting of one or more persons, who need not be directors. Each such committee shall have such powers and perform such duties as may be assigned to it from time to time by the Board of Directors, but shall not exercise any power which may lawfully be exercised only by the Board of Directors or a committee thereof.

ARTICLE V OFFICERS

Section 5.01. General: The officers of the Corporation shall be a president, one or more vice-presidents, a secretary and a treasurer. The Board of Directors may elect, but shall not be required to elect, a chairman of the board and a comptroller.

Section 5.02. Election, Term of Office and Qualifications: The officers of the Corporation (except those appointed pursuant to Section 5.07 hereof) shall be chosen by the Board of Directors at its first meeting or such

subsequent meetings as shall be held prior to its first annual meeting, and thereafter annually at its annual meeting. If any officers are not chosen at any annual meeting, such officers may be chosen at any subsequent regular or special meeting of the Board. Except as provided in Sections 5.03, 5.04 and 5.05 hereof, each officer chosen by the Board of Directors shall hold office until the next annual meeting of the Board of Directors and until his or her successor shall have been chosen and qualified. The chairman of the board and the president shall be chosen from among the directors of the Corporation and may each hold such office only so long as he or she continues to be a director. No other officer need be a director. Any person may hold one or more offices of the Corporation except that the president may not hold the office of vice president, the secretary may not hold the office of assistant secretary, and the treasurer may not hold the office of assistant treasurer; provided further that a person who holds more than one office may not act in more than one capacity to execute, acknowledge or verify an instrument required by law to be executed, verified or acknowledged by more than one officer.

Section 5.03. Resignation: Any officer may resign his or her office at any time by delivering a written resignation to the Board of Directors, the chairman of the board, the president, the secretary, or any assistant secretary. Unless otherwise specified therein, such resignation shall take effect upon delivery.

Section 5.04. Removal: Any officer may be removed from office whenever in the Board's judgment the best interest of the Corporation will be served thereby, by the vote of a majority of the Board of Directors given at the regular meeting or any special meeting called for such purpose. In addition, any officer or agent appointed in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.07 hereof may be removed, either with or without cause, by any officer upon whom such power of removal shall have been conferred by the Board of Directors.

Section 5.05. Vacancies and Newly Created Offices: If any vacancy shall occur in any office by reason of death, resignation, removal, disqualification or other cause, or if any new office shall be created, such vacancies or newly created offices may be filled by the Board of Directors at any regular or special meeting or, in the case of any office created pursuant to Section 5.07 hereof, by any officer upon whom such power shall have been conferred by the Board of Directors.

Section 5.06. Powers: The officers of the Corporation shall have such powers and duties as generally pertain to their respective offices, as well as such powers and duties as may be assigned to them from time to time by the Board of Directors or the executive committee.

Section 5.07. Subordinate Officers: The Board of Directors from time to time may appoint such other officers or agents as it may deem advisable, including one or more assistant treasurers and one or more assistant secretaries, each of whom shall have such title, hold office for such period, have such authority and perform such duties as the Board of Directors may determine. The Board of Directors from time to time may delegate to one or more officers or agents the power to appoint any such subordinate officers or agents

and to prescribe their respective rights, terms of office, authorities and duties.

Section 5.08. Remuneration: The salaries or other compensation of the officers of the Corporation shall be fixed from time to time by resolution of the Board of Directors, except that the Board of Directors may by resolution delegate to any person or group of persons the power to fix the salaries or other compensation of any officers or agents.

Section 5.09. Surety Bonds: The Board of Directors may require any officer or agent of the Corporation to execute a bond (including, without limitation, any bond required by the 1940 Act, and the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission) to the Corporation in such sum and with such surety or sureties as the Board of Directors may determine, conditioned upon the faithful performance of his or her duties to the Corporation, including responsibility for negligence and for the accounting of any of the Corporation's property, funds or securities that may come into his or her hands.

ARTICLE VI CUSTODY OF SECURITIES

Section 6.01. Employment of a Custodian: The Corporation shall place and at all times maintain in the custody of a custodian (including any sub-custodian for the custodian) all funds, securities and similar investments owned by the Corporation in accordance with the applicable terms of the 1940 Act. The custodian (and any sub-custodian) shall be a bank or similar financial institution having not less than \$2,000,000 aggregate capital, surplus and undivided profits and shall be appointed from time to time by the Board of Directors, which shall fix its remuneration.

Section 6.02. Action Upon Termination of Custodian Agreement: Upon termination of a custodian agreement or inability of the custodian to continue to serve, the Board of Directors shall promptly appoint a successor custodian, but in the event that no successor custodian can be found who has the required qualifications and is willing to serve, the Board of Directors shall call as promptly as possible a special meeting of the stockholders to determine whether the Corporation shall function without a custodian or shall be liquidated. If so directed by vote of the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of stock of the Corporation, the custodian shall deliver and pay over all property of the Corporation held by it as specified in such vote.

Section 6.03. Other Arrangements: The Corporation may make such other arrangements for the custody of its assets (including deposit arrangements) as may be required by any applicable law, rule or regulation.

ARTICLE VII EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENTS, VOTING OF SECURITIES

Section 7.01. General: Subject to the provisions of Sections 5.07, 7.02 and 8.03 hereof, all deeds, documents, transfers, contracts, agreements and other instruments requiring execution by the Corporation shall be signed by the

president or a vice president and by the treasurer or secretary or an assistant treasurer or an assistant secretary, or as the Board of Directors may otherwise, from time to time, authorize. Any such authorization may be general or confined to specific instances.

Section 7.02. Checks, Notes, Drafts, Etc.: So long as the Corporation shall employ a custodian to keep custody of the cash and securities of the Corporation, all checks and drafts for the payment of money by the Corporation may be signed in the name of the Corporation by the custodian. Except as otherwise authorized by the Board of Directors, all requisitions or orders for the assignment of securities standing in the name of the custodian or its nominee, or for the execution of powers to transfer the same, shall be signed in the name of the Corporation by the president or a vice president and by the treasurer or an assistant treasurer. Promissory notes, checks or drafts payable to the Corporation may be endorsed only to the order of the custodian or its nominee and only by the treasurer or president or a vice president or by such other person or persons as shall be authorized by the Board of Directors.

Section 7.03. Voting of Securities: Unless otherwise ordered by the Board of Directors, the president or any vice president shall have full power and authority on behalf of the Corporation to attend and to act and to vote, or in the name of the Corporation to execute proxies to vote, at any meeting of stockholders of any company in which the Corporation may hold stock. At any such meeting such officer shall possess and may exercise (in person or by proxy) any and all rights, powers and privileges incident to the ownership of such stock. The Board of Directors may by resolution from time to time confer like powers upon any other person or persons.

ARTICLE VIII CAPITAL STOCK

Section 8.01. Share Certificates: Certificates for shares of the capital stock of the Corporation shall not be issued unless otherwise determined pursuant to a resolution of the Board of Directors. If issued, certificates shall be in such form as the Board of Directors shall approve and shall be numbered and shall be entered in the books of the Corporation as they are issued. They shall exhibit the holder's name and certify the number of shares owned by him or her and shall be signed by, or in the name of the Corporation by, the president or a vice-president and the treasurer or an assistant treasurer or the secretary or an assistant secretary of the Corporation; provided, however, that where any certificate is signed by a transfer agent or assistant transfer agent or by a transfer clerk acting on behalf of the Corporation, the signature of any such president, vice president, treasurer, assistant treasurer, secretary or assistant secretary may be facsimile, printed or engraved. If any officer or officers who shall have signed, or whose facsimile signature or signatures shall have been used on, any certificate or certificates shall cease to be such officer or officers of the Corporation, whether because of death, resignation or otherwise, before such certificate or certificates shall have been delivered by the Corporation, such certificate or certificates shall nevertheless be adopted by the Corporation and be issued and delivered as though the person or persons who signed such certificate or

certificates or whose facsimile signature or signatures shall have been used thereon had not ceased to be such officer or officers of the Corporation.

Section 8.02. Transfer of Capital Stock:

(a) Transfers of shares of the capital stock of the Corporation shall be made on the books of the Corporation by the holder of record thereof (in person or by his or her attorney thereunto duly authorized by a power of attorney duly executed in writing and filed with the secretary of the Corporation) (i) if a certificate or certificates have been issued, upon the surrender of the certificate or certificates, properly endorsed or accompanied by proper instruments of transfer, representing such shares, or (ii) as otherwise prescribed by the Board of Directors.

(b) The Corporation shall be entitled to treat the holder of record of any share of stock as the absolute owner thereof for all purposes, and accordingly shall not be bound to recognize any legal, equitable or other claim or interest in such share on the part of any other person, whether or not it shall have express or other notice thereof, except as otherwise expressly provided by the statutes of the State of Maryland.

Section 8.03. Transfer Agents and Registrars: The Board of Directors may, from time to time, appoint or remove transfer agents or registrars of shares of the Corporation. Upon any such appointment being made, all certificates representing shares of the Corporation thereafter issued shall be countersigned by one of such transfer agents or registrars or by both and shall not be valid unless so countersigned.

Section 8.04. Transfer Regulations: Except as provided in the Articles of Incorporation, the shares of the Corporation may be freely transferred, subject to the charging of customary transfer fees, and the Board of Directors may, from time to time, adopt rules and regulations with reference to the method of transfer of the shares of the Corporation.

Section 8.05. Fixing of Record Date: The Board of Directors may fix in advance a date as a record date for the determination of the stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at any stockholders' meeting or any adjournment thereof, or to express consent to corporate action in writing without a meeting, or to receive payment of any dividend or other distribution or allotment of any rights, or to exercise any rights in respect of any change, conversion or exchange of stock, or for the purpose of any other lawful action; provided that such record date shall be a date not more than 90 nor less than 10 days prior to the date on which the particular action requiring such determination of stockholders of record will be taken.

Section 8.06. Lost, Stolen or Destroyed Certificates: Before issuing a new certificate for shares of the Corporation alleged to have been lost, stolen or destroyed, the Board of Directors or any officer authorized by the Board may, in its discretion, require the owner of the lost, stolen or destroyed certificate (or his or her legal representative) to give the Corporation a bond or other indemnity, in such form and in such amount as the Board or any such

officer may direct and with such surety or sureties as may be satisfactory to the Board or any such officer, sufficient to indemnify the Corporation against any claim that may be made against it on account of the alleged loss, theft or destruction of any such certificate or the issuance of such new certificate.

ARTICLE IX
INDEMNIFICATION AND INSURANCE

Section 9.01. Indemnification of Officers, Directors, Employees and Agents: The Corporation shall indemnify each person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative ("Proceeding"), by reason of the fact that he or she is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the Corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, or other enterprise, against all expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by him or her in connection with such Proceeding to the maximum extent permitted by law, now existing or hereafter adopted. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following provisions shall apply with respect to indemnification of the Corporation's directors, officers, and investment adviser (as defined in the 1940 Act):

- (A) Whether or not there is an adjudication of liability in such Proceeding, the Corporation shall not indemnify any such person for any liability arising by reason of such person's willful misfeasance, bad faith, gross negligence, or reckless disregard of the duties involved in the conduct of his or her office or under any contract or agreement with the Corporation ("disabling conduct").
- (B) The Corporation shall not indemnify any such person unless
 - (1) the court or other body before which the Proceeding was brought
 - (a) dismisses the Proceeding for insufficiency of evidence of any disabling conduct, or
 - (b) reaches a final decision on the merits that such person was not liable by reason of disabling conduct;or
 - (2) absent such a decision, a reasonable determination is made, based upon a review of the facts, by (a) the vote of a majority of a quorum of the directors of the Corporation who are neither interested persons of the Corporation as defined in the 1940 Act, nor parties to the Proceeding, or (b) if such quorum is not obtainable, or even if obtainable, if a majority of a quorum of directors described above so directs, based upon a written opinion by independent legal counsel, that such person was not liable by reason of disabling conduct.
- (C) The Corporation may advance expenses in connection with the preparation and presentation of a defense to any Proceeding from time to time prior to final disposition thereof upon receipt of an

undertaking by or on behalf of such person that such amount will be paid over by him or her to the Corporation if it is ultimately determined that he or she is not entitled to indemnification hereunder; provided, however, that either

- (1) such person shall provide adequate security for his or her undertaking;
- (2) the Corporation shall be insured against losses arising by reason of such advance; or
- (3) a majority of a quorum of the directors of the Corporation who are neither interested persons of the Corporation as defined in the 1940 Act, nor parties to the Proceeding, or independent legal counsel in a written opinion, shall determine, based on a review of readily available facts that there is reason to believe that such person will be found to be entitled to indemnification.

Section 9.02. Insurance of Officers, Directors, Employees and Agents: The Corporation may purchase and maintain insurance or other sources of reimbursement to the extent permitted by law on behalf of any person who is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the Corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise against any liability asserted against him or her and incurred by him or her in or arising out of his or her position.

Section 9.03. Non-exclusivity: The indemnification and advancement of expenses provided by, or granted pursuant to, this Article X shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which those seeking indemnification or advancement of expenses may be entitled under the Articles of Incorporation, these By-Laws, agreement, vote of stockholders or directors, or otherwise, both as to action in his or her official capacity and as to action in another capacity while holding such office.

Section 9.04. Amendment: No amendment, alteration or repeal of this Article or the adoption, alteration or amendment of any other provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws inconsistent with this Article, shall adversely affect any right or protection of any person under this Article with respect to any act or failure to act which occurred prior to such amendment, alteration, repeal or adoption.

ARTICLE X MISCELLANEOUS

Section 10.01. Fiscal Year: The fiscal year of the Corporation shall end on such date as the Board of Directors may by resolution specify, and the Board of Directors may by resolution change such date for future fiscal years at any time and from time to time.

Section 10.02. Books and Records:

(a) The books and records of the Corporation may be kept outside the State of Maryland at such place or places as the Board of Directors may from time to time determine, except as otherwise required by law.

(b) The Board of Directors shall, subject to the laws of Maryland, have power to determine, from time to time, whether and to what extent and at what times and places and under what conditions and regulations any accounts and books of the Corporation, or any of them, shall be open to the inspection of the stockholders; and no stockholder shall have any right to inspect any account or book or document of the Corporation, except as conferred by the laws of Maryland, unless and until authorized so to do by resolution of the Board of Directors or of the stockholders.

Section 10.03. Waiver of Notice: Whenever any notice whatever is required to be given by these By-Laws or the Articles of Incorporation or the laws of the State of Maryland, a waiver thereof in writing, or by facsimile transmission, telegraph, cable, radio or wireless by the person or persons entitled to said notice, whether before or after the time stated therein, shall be deemed equivalent thereto.

ARTICLE XI AMENDMENTS

Section 11.01. General: Except as provided in Section 11.02 hereof, all By-Laws of the Corporation, whether adopted by the Board of Directors or the stockholders, shall be subject to amendment, alteration or repeal, and new By-Laws may be made, by the affirmative vote of a majority of either:

(a) the holders of record of the outstanding shares of stock of the Corporation entitled to vote, at any meeting, the notice or waiver of notice of which shall have specified or summarized the proposed amendment, alteration, repeal or new By-Law; or

(b) the directors, at any regular or special meeting the notice or waiver of notice of which shall have specified or summarized the proposed amendment, alteration, repeal or new By-Law.

END OF BY-LAWS

SHAREHOLDER SERVICING AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made as of the 1ST day of November, 1992, by and between UNITED ASSET STRATEGY FUND, INC., and Waddell & Reed Services Company (the "Agent"), as amended and restated as of April 1, 1996,

W I T N E S S E T H :

WHEREAS, The Company wishes, as applicable, to appoint the Agent or to continue the appointment of the Agent to be its shareholder servicing agent upon, and subject to, the terms and provisions of this Agreement;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained in this Agreement, the parties agree as follows:

1. Appointment of Agent as Shareholder Servicing Agent for the Company; Acceptance.

(1) The Company hereby appoints the Agent to act as Shareholder Servicing Agent for the Company upon, and subject to, the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

(2) The Agent hereby accepts the appointment as Shareholder Servicing Agent for the Company and agrees to act as such upon, and subject to, the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

(3) The Agent may appoint an entity or entities approved by the Company in writing to perform any portion of Agent's duties hereunder (the "Subagent").

2. Definitions.

(1) In this Agreement -

(a) The term the "Act" means the Investment Company Act of 1940 as amended from time to time;

(b) The term "account" means the shares of the Company registered on the books of the Company in the name of a shareholder under a particular account registration number and includes shares subject to instructions by the shareholder with respect to periodic redemptions and/or reinvestment in additional shares of any dividends payable on said shares;

(c) The term "affiliate" of a person shall mean a person controlling, controlled by, or under common control with that person;

(d) The term "Class" shall mean each separate sub-class of a

class of shares of the Company, as may now or in the future exist;

(e) The term "Fund" shall mean each separate class of shares of the Company, as may now or in the future exist;

(f) The term "officers' instruction" means an instruction given on behalf of the Company to the Agent and signed on behalf of the Company by any one or more persons authorized to do so by the Company's Board of Directors;

(g) The term "prospectus" means the prospectus and Statement of Additional Information of the applicable Fund or Class from time to time in effect;

(h) The term "shares" means shares including fractional shares of capital stock of the Company, whether or not such shares are evidenced by an outstanding stock certificate issued by the Company;

(i) The term "shareholder" shall mean the owner of record of shares of the Company;

(j) The term "stock certificate" means a certificate representing shares in the form then currently in use by the Company.

3. Duties of the Agent.

The Agent shall perform such duties as shall be set forth in this paragraph 3 and in accordance with the practice stated in Exhibit A of this Agreement or any amendment thereof, any or all of which duties may be delegated to or performed by one or more Subagents pursuant to Paragraph (3) above.

(1) Transfers.

Subject to the provisions of this Agreement the Agent hereby agrees to perform the following functions as transfer agent for the Company:

(a) Recording the ownership, transfer, exchange and cancellation of ownership of shares of the Company on the books of the Company;

(b) Causing the issuance, transfer, exchange and cancellation of stock certificates;

(c) Establishing and maintaining records of accounts;

(d) Computing and causing to be prepared and mailed or otherwise delivered to shareholders payment checks and notices of reinvestment in additional shares of dividends, stock dividends or stock splits declared by the Company on shares and of redemption proceeds due by the Company on redemption of shares;

(e) Furnishing to shareholders such information as may be reasonably required by the Company, including appropriate income tax

information;

(f) Addressing and mailing to shareholders prospectuses, annual and semi-annual reports and proxy materials for shareholder meetings prepared by or on behalf of the Company;

(g) Replacing allegedly lost, stolen or destroyed stock certificates in accordance with and subject to procedures and conditions agreed upon and set out in officers' instructions;

(h) Maintaining such books and records relating to transactions effected by the Agent pursuant to this Agreement as are required by the Act, or by rules or regulations thereunder, or by any other applicable provisions of law, to be maintained by the Company or its transfer agent with respect to such transactions; preserving, or causing to be preserved, any such books and records for such periods as may be required by any such law, rule or regulation; furnishing the Company such information as to such transactions and at such time as may be reasonably required by it to comply with applicable laws and regulations;

(i) Providing such services and carrying out such responsibilities on behalf of the Company, or imposed on the Agent as the Company's transfer agent, not otherwise expressly provided for in this Paragraph 3, as may be required by or be reasonably necessary to comply with any statute, act, governmental rule, regulation or directive or court order, including, without limitation, the requirements imposed by the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982 and the Income and Dividend Tax Compliance Act of 1983 relating to the withholding of tax from distributions to shareholders.

(2) Correspondence.

The Agent agrees to deal with and answer all correspondence from or on behalf of shareholders relating to its functions under this Agreement.

4. Compensation of the Agent.

The Company agrees to pay the Agent for its services under this Agreement in accordance with the schedule as then in effect set forth in Exhibit B of this Agreement or any amendment thereof. In addition, the Company agrees to reimburse the Agent for the following "out-of-pocket" expenses of the Agent within five days after receipt of an itemized statement of such expenses, to the extent that payment of such expenses has not been or is not to be made directly by the Company: (i) costs of stationery, appropriate forms, envelopes, checks, postage, printing (except cost of printing prospectuses, annual and semi-annual reports and proxy materials) and mailing charges, including returned mail and proxies, incurred by the Agent with respect to materials and communications sent to shareholders in carrying out its duties to the Company under this Agreement; (ii) long distance telephone costs incurred by the Agent for telephone communications and microfilm and storage costs for transfer agency records and documents; (iii) costs of all ancillary and supporting services and related expenses (other than insurance premiums) reasonably required by and provided to

the Agent, other than by its employees or employees of an affiliate, with respect to functions of the Company being performed by it in its capacity as Agent hereunder, including legal advice and representation in litigation to the extent that such payments are permitted under Paragraph 7 of this Agreement and charges to Agent made by any Subagent; (iv) costs for special reports or information furnished on request pursuant to this Agreement and not specifically required by the Agent by Paragraph 3 of this Agreement; and (v) reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Agent in connection with the duties of the Agent described in Paragraph (3)(1)(i). In addition, the Company agrees to promptly pay over to the Agent any fees or payment of charges it may receive from a shareholder for services furnished to the shareholder by the Agent.

Services and operations incident to the sale and distribution of the Company's shares, including sales communications, confirmations of investments (not including reinvestment of dividends) and the clearing or collection of payments will not be for the account or at the expense of the Company under this Agreement.

5. Right of Company to Inspect Records, etc.

The Company will have the right under this Agreement to perform on site inspection of records and accounts and to perform audits directly pertaining to the Company shareholder accounts serviced by the Agent hereunder at the Agent's or any Subagent's facilities in accordance with reasonable procedures at the frequency necessary to assure proper administration of the Agreement. The Agent will cooperate with the Company's auditors or representatives of appropriate regulatory agencies and furnish all reasonably requested records and data.

6. Insurance.

The Agent now has the insurance coverage described in Exhibit C, attached hereto, and the Agent will not take any action to eliminate or decrease such coverage during the term of this Agreement without receiving the approval of the Fund in advance of any change, except the Agent, after giving reasonable notice to the Company, may eliminate or decrease any coverage if the premiums for such coverage are substantially increased.

7. Standard of Care; Indemnification.

The Agent will at all times exercise due diligence and good faith in performing its duties hereunder. The Agent will make every reasonable effort and take all reasonably available measures to assure the adequacy of its personnel and facilities as well as the accurate performance of all services to be performed by it hereunder within, at a minimum, the time requirements of any applicable statutes, rules or regulations or as set forth in the prospectus.

The Agent shall not be responsible for, and the Company agrees to indemnify the Agent for any losses, damages or expenses (including reasonable counsel fees and expenses) (i) resulting from any claim, demand, action or suit not resulting from the Agent's failure to exercise good faith or due diligence

and arising out of or in connection with the Agent's duties on behalf of the Company hereunder; (ii) for any delay, error or omission by reason of circumstances beyond its control, including acts of civil or military authority, national emergencies, labor difficulties (except with respect to the Agent's employees), fire, mechanical breakdown beyond its control, flood or catastrophe, acts of God, insurrection, war, riots, or failure beyond its control of transportation, communication or power supply; or (iii) for any action taken or omitted to be taken by the Agent in good faith in reliance on (a) the authenticity of any instrument or communication reasonably believed by it to be genuine and to have been properly made and signed or endorsed by an appropriate person, (b) the accuracy of any records or information provided to it by the Company, (c) any authorization or instruction contained in any officers' instruction, or (d) with respect to the functions performed for the Company listed under Paragraph 3(1) of this Agreement, any advice of counsel approved by the Company who may be internally employed counsel or outside counsel, in either case for the Company and/or the Agent.

In order for the rights to indemnification to apply, it is understood that if in any case the Company may be asked to indemnify or hold the Agent harmless, the Company shall be advised of all pertinent facts concerning the situation in question, and it is further understood that the Agent will use reasonable care to identify and notify the Company promptly concerning any situation which presents or appears likely to present a claim for indemnification against the Company. The Company shall have the option to defend the Agent against any claim which may be the subject of this indemnification and, in the event that the Company so elects, it will so notify the Agent and thereupon the Company shall take over complete defense of the claim and the Agent shall sustain no further legal or other expenses in such situation for which the Agent shall seek indemnification under this paragraph. The Agent will in no case confess any claim or make any compromise in any case in which the Company will be asked to indemnify the Agent except with the Company's prior written consent.

8. Term of the Agreement; Taking Effect; Amendments.

This Agreement shall become effective at the start of business on the date hereof and shall continue, unless terminated as hereinafter provided, for a period of one year and from year to year thereafter, provided that such continuance shall be specifically approved as provided below.

This Agreement shall go into effect, or may be continued, or may be amended or a new agreement between the Company and the Agent covering the substance of this Agreement may be entered into only if the terms of this Agreement, such continuance, the terms of such amendment or the terms of such new agreement have been approved by the Board of Directors of the Company, including the vote of a majority of the directors who are not "interested persons," as defined in the Act, of either party to this Agreement or of Waddell & Reed Investment Management Company, cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on such approval. Such a vote is hereinafter referred to as a "disinterested director vote."

Any disinterested director vote shall include a determination that (i) the Agreement, amendment, new agreement or continuance in question is in the best interests of the Company and its shareholders; (ii) the services to be performed under the Agreement, the Agreement as amended, new agreement or agreement to be continued, are services required for the operation of the Company; (iii) the Agent can provide services the nature and quality of which are at least equal to those provided by others offering the same or similar services; and (iv) the fees for such services are fair and reasonable in the light of the usual and customary charges made by others for services of the same nature and quality.

9. Termination.

(1) This Agreement may be terminated by the Agent at any time without penalty upon giving the Company 120 days' written notice (which notice may be waived by the Company) and may be terminated by the Company at any time without penalty upon giving the Agent sixty (60) days' written notice (which notice may be waived by the Agent), provided that such termination by the Company shall be directed or approved by the vote of a majority of the Board of Directors of the Company in office at the time or by the vote of the holders of a majority (as defined in or under the Act) of the outstanding shares of the Company.

(2) On termination, the Agent will deliver to the Company or its designee all files, documents and records of the Company used, kept or maintained by the Agent in the performance of its services hereunder, including such of the Company's records in machine readable form as may be maintained by the Agent, as well as such summary and/or control data relating thereto used by or available to the Agent.

(3) In the event of any termination which involves the appointment of a new shareholder servicing agent, including the Company's acting as such on its own behalf, the Company shall have the non-exclusive right to the use of the data processing programs used by the Agent in connection with the performance of its duties under this Agreement without charge.

(4) In addition, on such termination or in preparation therefore, at the request of the Company and at the Company's expense the Agent shall provide to the extent that its capabilities then permit such documentation, personnel and equipment as may be reasonably necessary in order for a new agent or the Company to fully assume and commence to perform the agency functions described in this Agreement with a minimum disruption to the Company's activities.

10. Construction; Governing Law.

The headings used in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not be deemed to constitute a part hereof. Whenever the context requires, words denoting singular shall be read to include the plural. This Agreement and the rights and obligations of the parties hereunder, shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Kansas, except to the extent that the laws of the State of Maryland apply with respect to share transactions.

11. Representations and Warranties of Agent.

Agent represents and warrants that it is a corporation duly organized and existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Missouri, that it is duly qualified to carry on its business in the State of Kansas and wherever its duties require, that it has the power and authority under laws and by its Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws to enter into this Shareholder Servicing Agreement and to perform the services contemplated by this Agreement.

12. Entire Agreement.

This Agreement and the Exhibits annexed hereto constitutes the entire and complete agreement between the parties hereto relating to the subject matter hereof, supersedes and merges all prior discussions between the parties hereto, and may not be modified or amended orally.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have hereto caused this Agreement to be duly executed on the day and year first above written.

UNITED ASSET STRATEGY FUND, INC.

By: _____
Sharon K. Pappas, Vice President

ATTEST:

By: _____
Sheryl Strauss, Assistant Secretary

WADDELL & REED SERVICES COMPANY

By: _____
Robert L. Hechler, President

ATTEST:

By: _____
Sharon K. Pappas, Secretary

EXHIBIT A

A. DUTIES IN SHARE TRANSFERS AND REGISTRATION

1. The Agent in carrying out its duties shall follow general commercial practices and the Rules of the Stock Transfer Association, Inc. except as they may conflict or be inconsistent with the specific provisions of the Company's Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws, prospectus, applicable Federal and state laws and regulations and this Agreement.

2. The Agent shall not require that the signature of the appropriate person be guaranteed, witnessed or verified in order to effect a redemption, transfer, exchange or change of address except as may from time to time be directed by the Company as set forth in an officers' instruction. In the event a signature guarantee is required by the Company, the Agent shall not inquire as to the genuineness of the guarantee.

3. The Agent shall not replace a lost, stolen or misplaced stock certificate without requiring and being furnished with an open penalty surety bond protecting the Company and the Agent against loss.

B. The practices, procedures and requirements specified in A above may be modified, altered, varied or supplemented as from time to time may be mutually agreed upon by the Company and the Agent and evidenced on behalf of the Company by an officers' instruction. Any such change shall not be deemed to be an amendment to the Agreement within the meaning of Paragraph 8 of the Agreement.

EXHIBIT B
COMPENSATION

Class A Shares

An amount payable on the first day of each month of \$1.3125 for each account of the Company which was in existence during any portion of the immediately preceding month and, in addition, to pay to the Agent the sum of \$0.30 for each account for which, during such month, a record date was established for payment of a dividend, in cash or otherwise (which term includes a distribution), irrespective of whether such dividend was payable in that month or later or was payable directly or was to be reinvested.

Class Y Shares

An amount payable on the first day of each month equal to 1/12 of .15 of 1% of the average daily net assets of the Class for the preceding month.

EXHIBIT C

Name of Bond	Bond or Policy No.	Insurer
Investment Company Blanket Bond Form	87015196B	ICI Mutual Insurance Company
Fidelity	\$18,500,000	
Audit Expense	500,000	

On Premises	18,500,000
In Transit	18,500,000
Forgery or Alteration	18,500,000
Securities	18,500,000
Counterfeit Currency	18,500,000
Uncollectible Items of Deposit	25,000
Total Limit	18,500,000

Directors and Officers/ Errors and Omissions Liability Insurance Form		87015196D	ICI Mutual Insurance Company
Total Limit	\$ 5,000,000		

Blanket Lost Instrument Bond		30S100639551	Aetna Life & Casualty
------------------------------	--	--------------	--------------------------

Blanket Undertaking Lost Instrument and Waiver of Probate		42SUN339806	Hartford Casualty Insurance
--	--	-------------	-----------------------------------

DATE

ADDRESS

Dear:

The purpose of this Letter of Understanding is to confirm our mutual understanding regarding the establishment of an account in the United Funds on behalf of [NAME OF INSTITUTION OF PLAN] and our agreement as to subsequent administrative procedures.

It is our understanding that the Plan wishes to establish an account in the United Funds for the purpose of utilizing [FUND NAME] as a participant-directed investment alternative. This Letter of Understanding shall serve as a substitute application to open the account.

We will establish the mutual fund account upon receipt of the initial share purchase with the following registration:

The Federal Tax Identification Number to be shown on the account is

.

We will set up the account to have dividend and capital gains (securities profits) distributions reinvested rather than paid in cash. Exhibit A reflects the frequency of anticipated distributions.

[The next two paragraphs are included only for employee benefit plan/accounts:]

By approving and signing the Letter of Understanding, you certify that the [PLAN NAME] is a [401(k) / 403(b) / 457] plan having 100 or more eligible employees, thereby qualifying the plan to establish an omnibus account, under the terms of the [FUND NAME] Prospectus, for making purchases of Class Y shares, which are priced at net asset value (no sales load).

The undersigned trustee on behalf of the Plan also certifies that it has the authority to open such an account on behalf of [PLAN NAME].

It is our understanding that funds will be wire transferred from your bank for the purpose of purchasing [FUND NAME] shares. To insure timely investment, any wire must be received by United Missouri Bank by 2:00 p.m. (Central) on the day

of the wire. The following wire order instructions should be used:

United Missouri Bank, N.A.
ABA #101000695; United K.C.;
For Waddell & Reed Account #000-797-8
FBO (Registration of
Account)
Account No. (To be provided for each
account)
Notify Control Depart. 236-1978

When funds are to be wired from the account to your bank in accordance with your request, the wire must be received by your bank by 1:00 p.m. Eastern on the day of the wire. The following wire order instructions are to be used:

We offer to provide an enhanced level of service to ...your institution / the Plan... and its authorized representatives. Contained in Exhibits B and C hereto is information provided to allow us to provide this service. We cannot overemphasize that our ability to serve the institutional client is dependent upon the Plan's representatives interfacing with the members of our institutional support staff as identified in Exhibit C.

If any of the above does not conform to your understanding and/or instructions, or if you have questions or need additional information, please do not hesitate to call me at the number shown on Exhibit C. We are very much looking forward to our relationship with [NAME OF INSTITUTION OR NAMES OF PLAN AND TRUSTEE] and are determined to provide the best possible service.

Sincerely,

SALES REP NAME
SALES REP TITLE

ACKNOWLEDGED AND APPROVED

[If signed by a plan trustee, add next line:]

AS TRUSTEE FOR

By:

Title:

Date:

The above signatory certifies that the following persons are authorized to instruct transactions in the account (type or print):

For Waddell & Reed use only:

Accepted:

EXHIBIT A

FREQUENCY OF DIVIDEND AND CAPITAL GAIN DISTRIBUTIONS

[FUND NAME] ordinarily distributes investment income by way of a dividend once per [NORMAL DIVIDEND FREQUENCY].

[FUND NAME] generally distributes capital gains (securities profits), if capital gains are available for distribution, once each year in December, on the same date as the December dividend distribution.

For the Fund and in the case of reinvested dividend and capital gain distributions, the record date and the reinvestment date are the same. The per share distribution amounts are applied to the share balance in the account after the posting of that day's activity.

For the remainder of [YEAR], the ordinary dividend distribution dates would be [DATES].

EXHIBIT B

ADDITIONAL SERVICES WE WILL PROVIDE

The following services can be provided by us on an ongoing basis:

1. Coordinating purchases by notifying Waddell & Reed Services Company of each incoming wire transfer and verifying the posting of the purchase(s) the following business morning.
2. Confirming the purchase to you including: the date and dollar amount of the investment, the purchase price and number of shares purchased, and the new Fund account share balance.
3. Notifying you of dividend and/or capital gains distributions and reinvestments including: the per share and dollar amount of distributions, the date of reinvestment, the reinvestment price and number of shares purchased, and the new Fund account share balance.
4. Processing redemptions based on your request by notifying Waddell & Reed Services Company of the redemption, instructing them as to the outgoing wire transfer, and verifying the posting of the redemption the following business morning.
5. Confirming the redemption to you including: the date and dollar amount of the redemption, the selling price and number of shares redeemed, and the new Fund account share balance.
6. At the end of each month following the initial investment, we will provide a report, if desired, which reflects all transactions in the account during the previous month, and the share balance, net asset value per share and total market value of the account.

Each of the confirmations, notifications and reports identified above will be made available at your request, by telephone or facsimile transmission, as appropriate to whomever you request.

EXHIBIT C

LIST OF WADDELL & REED CONTACTS

During the period of account setup and initial wire transfer, your contacts at Waddell & Reed are the following:

PRIMARY

Cynthia LaGree
913-236-1722

SECONDARY

James McCroy
913-236-1744

On an ongoing basis once the account is operational, your contacts are as follows:

PRIMARY

Julie Herrick
913-236-1854

SECONDARY

Dana Arth
913-236-1853

BACKUP

Cynthia LaGree
913-236-1722

Our fax numbers are:

Primary: 913-236-1801

Secondary: 913-236-1888

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS

We hereby consent to the use in the Statement of Additional Information constituting part of this Post-Effective Amendment No. 4 to the Registration Statement on Form N-1A (the "Registration Statement") of our report dated November 8, 1996, relating to the financial statements and the financial highlights of United Asset Strategy Fund, Inc., which appears in such Statement of Additional Information, and to the incorporation by reference of our report into the Class A Shares Prospectus and the Class Y Shares Prospectus which constitute part of this Registration Statement. We also consent to the reference to us under the heading "Financial Highlights" in the Class A Shares Prospectus and the Class Y Shares Prospectus.

Price Waterhouse LLP
Kansas City, Missouri
December 27, 1996

UNITED ASSET STRATEGY FUND, INC.
Class A Shares

The formula used to calculate the total return is:

$$P(1 + T)^n = ERV$$

Where : P = \$1,000 initial payment

T = Average annual total return

n = Number of years

ERV = Ending redeemable value of the \$1,000 investment for the periods shown.

	With Sales Load Deducted	Without Sales Load Deducted
--	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------

For the one-year period from October 1, 1995 to
September 30, 1996:

P =	\$1,000	\$1,000
n =	1	1
ERV =	\$937.86	\$995.07
T =	-6.21%	-0.49%

For the period from March 9, 1995 to
September 30, 1996:

P =	\$1,000	\$1,000
n =	1.564	1.564
ERV =	\$1,026.17	\$1,088.78
T =	1.67%	5.59%

UNITED ASSET STRATEGY FUND, INC.
Class Y Shares

The formula used to calculate the total return is:

$$P(1 + T)^n = ERV$$

Where : P = \$1,000 initial payment

T = Average annual total return

n = Number of years

ERV = Ending redeemable value of the \$1,000 investment for the periods shown.

For the period from October 1, 1995 to
September 30, 1996:

P =	\$1,000
n =	1
ERV =	\$997.88
T =	-0.21%

For the period from September 27, 1995 to
September 30, 1996:

P =	\$1,000
n =	1.011
ERV =	\$997.88
T =	-0.02%

<TABLE> <S> <C>

<ARTICLE> 6

<LEGEND>

THE SCHEDULE CONTAINS SUMMARY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM THE ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS DATED SEPTEMBER 30, 1996 AND IS QUALIFIED IN ITS ENTIRETY BY REFERENCE TO SUCH FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

</LEGEND>

<CIK> 0000929922

<NAME> UNITED ASSET STRATEGY FUND, INC.

<S>	<C>
<PERIOD-TYPE>	YEAR
<FISCAL-YEAR-END>	SEP-30-1996
<PERIOD-END>	SEP-30-1996
<INVESTMENTS-AT-COST>	32,024,126
<INVESTMENTS-AT-VALUE>	32,194,064
<RECEIVABLES>	387,786
<ASSETS-OTHER>	35,751
<OTHER-ITEMS-ASSETS>	17,907
<TOTAL-ASSETS>	32,635,508
<PAYABLE-FOR-SECURITIES>	235,996
<SENIOR-LONG-TERM-DEBT>	0
<OTHER-ITEMS-LIABILITIES>	241,352
<TOTAL-LIABILITIES>	477,348
<SENIOR-EQUITY>	61,370
<PAID-IN-CAPITAL-COMMON>	32,184,182
<SHARES-COMMON-STOCK>	6,136,972
<SHARES-COMMON-PRIOR>	0
<ACCUMULATED-NII-CURRENT>	95,096
<OVERDISTRIBUTION-NII>	0
<ACCUMULATED-NET-GAINS>	(352,426)
<OVERDISTRIBUTION-GAINS>	0
<ACCUM-APPREC-OR-DEPREC>	169,938
<NET-ASSETS>	32,158,160
<DIVIDEND-INCOME>	126,814
<INTEREST-INCOME>	1,298,720
<OTHER-INCOME>	0
<EXPENSES-NET>	(518,997)
<NET-INVESTMENT-INCOME>	906,537
<REALIZED-GAINS-CURRENT>	(355,560)
<APPREC-INCREASE-CURRENT>	(618,911)
<NET-CHANGE-FROM-OPS>	(67,934)
<EQUALIZATION>	0
<DISTRIBUTIONS-OF-INCOME>	(874,444)
<DISTRIBUTIONS-OF-GAINS>	(27,321)
<DISTRIBUTIONS-OTHER>	0
<NUMBER-OF-SHARES-SOLD>	3,521,554
<NUMBER-OF-SHARES-REDEEMED>	(1,664,445)

<SHARES-REINVESTED>	171,420
<NET-CHANGE-IN-ASSETS>	9,907,197
<ACCUMULATED-NII-PRIOR>	67,250
<ACCUMULATED-GAINS-PRIOR>	0
<OVERDISTRIB-NII-PRIOR>	0
<OVERDIST-NET-GAINS-PRIOR>	0
<GROSS-ADVISORY-FEES>	218,333
<INTEREST-EXPENSE>	0
<GROSS-EXPENSE>	518,997
<AVERAGE-NET-ASSETS>	30,928,584
<PER-SHARE-NAV-BEGIN>	5.42
<PER-SHARE-NII>	.15
<PER-SHARE-GAIN-APPREC>	(.17)
<PER-SHARE-DIVIDEND>	(.15)
<PER-SHARE-DISTRIBUTIONS>	(.01)
<RETURNS-OF-CAPITAL>	0
<PER-SHARE-NAV-END>	5.24
<EXPENSE-RATIO>	1.68
<AVG-DEBT-OUTSTANDING>	0
<AVG-DEBT-PER-SHARE>	0

</TABLE>

December 27, 1996

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
450 Fifth Street, N. W.
Judiciary Plaza
Washington, D. C. 20549

Re: United Asset Strategy Fund, Inc.
Post-Effective Amendment No. 4

Dear Sir or Madam:

In connection with the filing of the above-referenced Post-Effective Amendment, I hereby represent that the Amendment does not contain disclosures which would render it ineligible to become effective pursuant to paragraph (b) of Rule 485.

Very truly yours,

Sharon K. Pappas
General Counsel

SKP/fr